

E.E. Zimmerman Company/Elroy Turpentine Company

P.O. Box 111254 Pittsburgh, PA 15238

(412) 963-0949

www.eezimmermanco.com

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

E-Z DENATURED SOLVENT ALCOHOL

Prepared: 1/06

**EMERGENCY CONTACT**: FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY - SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPOSURE, OR ACCIDENT, CALL CHEMTREC AT 1-(800)-424-9300, DAY OR NIGHT.

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>HM</u> ]	<u>:S</u>	<u>NFPA</u>	
4 - Severe	Health	1	Health	1
3 - Serious	Flammability	3	Flammability	3
2 - Moderate	Physical Hazard	0	Reactivity	0
1 - Slight			•	
0 - Insignificant				

## Section 2. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS Number	WEIGHT %
METHANOL ETHANOL	67-56-1	57
WATER	64-17-5 7732-18-5	40 2.6
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	108-10-1	0.4

See Section 8 for Exposure Guidelines and Section 15 for Regulatory Classifications.

## Section 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

Appearance

Clear Liquid

Odor

Alcohol

Precautions

**WARNING!** FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE, SKIN, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Keep away from heat and flame. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use only with

adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions

Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Low potential to affect aquatic organisms and secondary waste treatment organisms. Readily biodegradable. Not likely to

bioconcentrate.

## POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Eyes

Irritating to eyes. May cause corneal inflammation.

Skin

Prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis. Normal care and

personal hygiene should prevent skin effects.

Inhalation

Irritation of the nose and throat, dizziness, and headache.

Ingestion

Depression of central nervous system. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Prolonged ingestion may cause liver damage, "fetal-alcohol syndrome" in pregnant females and neuronal degeneration. Aspiration (breathing) into lungs, caused while vomiting, may result in severe pulmonary injury. Ingestion of methanol may cause blindness.

(See Section 11 for Toxicological Information)

## SECTION 4. FIRE AID MEASURES

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated

clothes and shoes. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician immediately.

Ingestion If swallowed, call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce

vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

## Section 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Flash point 11 °C 51 °F Methanol

5 °C 41 °F Ethanol

Autoignition

temperature

ca. 400 °C 752 °F

in air % by

Flammable limits Lower explosion limit: 4.0% (V)

volume

Upper explosion limit: 20.0% (V)

Fire and

explosion

Flash back possible over considerable distance. NFPA Class IB flammable liquid.

Extinguishing

media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Fire fighting

instructions

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. Keep containers and

surroundings cool with water spray.

## Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps to be taken in case of spill or leak

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local/national regulations

(see Section 13). Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Spill precautions Material can create slippery conditions.

## Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe handling advice

Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations.

Storage/

**Ambient** 

Transport temperature

## Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **ENGINEERING MEASURES**

Mechanical ventilation may be necessary if working with this product in enclosed areas and/or at elevated temperatures.

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eyes

When contact with liquid is possible, use a face shield and/or chemical splash goggles.

Otherwise, use safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Skin

Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.

Inhalation

Respiratory protection is normally not required except in emergencies or when conditions cause excessive airborne levels of mists or vapors. NIOSH-approved organic vapor air-purifying respirator, self-contained breathing apparatus, or air-supplied respirators

where there may be potential for overexposure.

## **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES**

Components Methanol

Exposure limit(s)

OSHA PEL 200 ppm

ACGIH TLV (8-hour) 200 ppm ACGIH STEL 250 ppm (328 mg/m3)

Ethanol

OSHA PEL 1,000 ppm (1,900 mg/m3)

ACGIH TLV (8-hour) 1,000 ppm (1,880 mg/m3)

Methyl isobutyl

OSHA PEL 100 ppm

ketone

ACGIH TLV (8-hour) 50 ppm

ACGIH STEL 75 ppm

PEL=

Permissible Exposure Limits

TWA=

Time Weighted Average (8hr.)

TLV=

Threshold Limit Value

STEL=

Short Term Exposure Limit (15 min.)

EL=

**Excursion Limit** 

WEEL=

Workplace Environmental Exposure Level

## Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Liquid

Vapor density

ca. 1.5

Colour

Clear

Solubility (water)

Complete

Odour

Alcohol

Melting point/range

-98 °C -144 °F Methanol

Form

Liquid

Density

0.81 g/cm3 @ 15.5 °C (190 pf)

Boiling point/

74 - 80 °C 165.2 - 176 °F

Evaporation rate

ca. 2 (n-butyl acetate = 1)

Page 3 of 6

Vapour pressure ca. 50 mm Hg @ 20 °C

## Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to

Keep away from heat and sources of ignition

avoid

Hazardous

decomposition

products

Combustion products include carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and possibly other

unidentified organic compounds.

Incompatability

with other materials

Can react with strong oxidizers, inorganic acids, and halogens.

Hazardous

Eyes

Skin

None.

polymerization

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Irritating to eyes. (conclusion by analogy).

Slightly irritating.

Test Substance: Ethanol Slightly irritating.

Test Substance: Methanol

Inhalation Acute 8 hours LC50 (rat): 16,000 mg/l Test Substance: Ethanol

> Acute 8 hours LC50 (rat): >22,500 mg/l Test Substance: Methanol Acute 4 hours LC50 (rat): 2,000 - 4,000 mg/l Test Substance: MIBK

Ingestion

Acute oral LD50 (rat): 6,200 - 17, 800 mg/kg

Test Substance: Ethanol

Acute oral LD50 (rat): 6,200 mg/kg

Test Substance: Methanol

Acute oral LD50 (rat): 1.6 - 5.7 mg/kg

Test Substance: MIBK

### CARCINOGENICITY

This product contains no carcinogenic substances.

## Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic toxicity Low potential to affect aquatic organisms and secondary waste treatment organisms.

LC50 (P. Promelas (fathead minnow)) 96 hours 29,400 mg/l

Test Substance: Methanol

LC50 (P. Promelas (fathead minnow)) 96 hours 15,300 mg/l Ethanol

Biodegradation Readily biodegradable. Not likely to bioconcentrate.

#### Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste code

D001 - Ignitability (RQ 100 LB) This product has the RCRA characteristic of ignitability. Re-evaluation of this product may be required by the user at the time of disposal, since the product uses, transformations, mixtures, contamination, and spillage may change the

classification.

Disposal methods

Dispose of only in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, groundwater or soil.

**Empty** containers

Empty containers retain product residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. DO NOT PRESSURIZE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION; THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH. Empty drums should be completely drained, triple-rinsed, properly bunged and promptly returned to a drum

reconditioner, or properly disposed.

## Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT description & Container Mode:

FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S., 3, UN1993, II (ETHANOL, METHANOL)

[55 Gal Drum/5 Gal Pail/Gallon]

DOT description & Container Mode:

CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D

[Quart/Pint]

OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The DOT Transport Information may vary with the container and mode of shipment.

## Section 14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

## OSHA classification

Flammable liquid, Eye, skin and respiratory irritant

## TSCA Inventory Listing

Components	CAS-No.
Methanol	67-56-1
Ethanol	64-17-5
Water	7732-18-5
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl-	108-10-1

#### SARA 302 Status

Components CAS-No. Weight % Contains no chemicals subject to SARA 302 reporting.

## SARA 311/312 Classification

"Fire hazard", "Immediate (acute) health hazard"

## SARA 313 Chemical

<u>Components</u>	CAS-No.	Weight %
Methanol	67-56-1	57
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl-	108-10-1	0.4

## CERCLA HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

<u>Components</u>	<u>CERCLA RO</u>	Weight %
Methanol	5,000 LB	57
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl-	5,000 LB	0.4

## **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**

Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) Classification Class B, Division 2: Flammable liquid.

Class D, Division 2, Subdivision A: Very toxic material

Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS) Listing Listed on the AICS.

Japanese Minister of International Trade and Industry (MITI) Inventory Listing Listed on MITI.

Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL) Inventory Listing Listed on the DSL.

European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS) Listing Listed on EINECS.

Phillipines Inventory List (PICCS)
Listed on PICCS.

Korean Inventory List Listed on ECL.

China Inventory List Listed on the China inventory.

## **STATE REGULATIONS**

California Safe Drinking Water Act (Prop 65) Listing

<u>Components</u>

Contains no chemical subject to California Prop 65.

E.E. Zimmerman Company/Elroy Turpentine Company believes that the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind, express or implied, and we assume no responsibility for any loss, damage, or expense, direct or consequential, arising out of their use.

E.E. Zimmerman Company/Elroy Turpentine Company P.O. Box 111254 Pittsburgh, PA 15238 (412) 963-0949

www.eezimmermanco.com

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

E-Z LACQUER THINNER

EMERGENCY CONTACT: FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY - SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPOSURE, OR ACCIDENT, CALL CHEMTREC AT 1-(800)-424-9300, DAY OR NIGHT.

INDEX	<u>HMIS</u>			<u>VFPA</u>
4 - Severe	Health	*2	Health	Not Determined
3 - Serious	Flammability	3	Flammability	Not Determined
2 - Moderate	Physical Hazard	1	Reactivity	Not Determined
1 Cliabt	•			

1 - Slight

\* denotes chronic hazard 0 - Insignificant

Section 2.	COMPOSITION/INFORMATION	ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT(S) TOLUENE	<u>CAS Number</u> 108-88-3	<u>% (by volume)</u> 43.0
ACETONE	67-64-1	23.0- 27.0
ALIPHATIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATES	64742-89-8	18.0- 22.0
METHYL ALCOHOL	67-56-1	11.0
ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE	97-85-8	1.0- 3.0

## Section 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYE:

Can cause eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling of eyes.

SKIN:

May cause mild skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying and cracking of skin, and skin burns. Passage of this material into the body through the skin is possible, and may add to toxic effects from breathing or swallowing.

#### SWALLOWING:

Swallowing this material may be harmful. This material can get into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting. This results in lung inflammation and other lung injury.

## INHALATION:

Breathing of vapor or mist is possible. Breathing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms usually occur at air concentrations higher than the recommended exposure limits. (See Section 8).

### SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and /or passage of the material through the skin may include: metallic taste, mouth and throat irritation (soreness, dry or scratchy feeling, cough), stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea), irritation (nose, throat, airways), cough, central nervous system excitation (giddiness, liveliness, light-headed feeling) followed by central nervous system depression (dizziness, drowsiness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, unconsciousness) and other central nervous system effects, temporary changes in mood and behavior, leg cramps, muscle weakness, pain in the abdomen and lower back, blurred vision, shortness of breath, loss of coordination, confusion, irregular heartbeat, cyanosis(causes blue coloring of the skin and nails from lack of oxygen), high blood sugar, visual impairment (including blindness), coma, and death.

#### TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS:

This material (or a component) shortens the time of onset or worsens the liver and kidney damage induced by other chemicals. Exposure to lethal concentrations of methanol has been shown to cause damage to organs including liver, kidneys, pancreas, heart, lungs and brain. Although this rarely occurs, survivors of severe intoxication may suffer from permanent neurological damage. Prolonged intentional toluene abuse may lead to damage to many organ systems having effects on: central and peripheral nervous systems, vision, hearing, liver, kidneys, heart and blood. Such abuse has been associated with brain damage characterized by disturbances in gait, personality changes and loss of memory. Comparable central nervous system effects have not been shown to result from occupational exposure to toluene. Prolonged intentional toluene abuse may lead to hearing loss progressing to deafness. In addition, while noise is known to cause hearing loss in humans, it has been suggested that workers exposed to organic solvents, including toluene, along with noise may suffer greater hearing loss than would be expected from exposure to noise alone. Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in laboratory animals: mild, reversible liver effects, mild, reversible kidney effects, cardiac sensitization, liver abnormalities, respiratory tract damage (nose, throat, and airways), effects on hearing, central nervous system damage. Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in humans: cardiac sensitization, visual impairment, kidney damage.

## **DEVELOPMENTAL INFORMATION:**

Toluene may be harmful to the human fetus based on positive test results with laboratory animals. Case studies show that prolonged intentional abuse of toluene during pregnancy can cause birth defects in humans. Methanol has caused birth defects in laboratory animals, but only when inhaled at extremely high vapor concentrations. The relevance of this finding to humans is uncertain.

## CANCER INFORMATION:

Based on the available information, this material cannot be classified with regard to carcinogenicity. This material is not listed as a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer, the National Toxicology Program, or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

#### OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

No Data

## PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:

Inhalation, skin absorption, skin contact, eye contact, ingestion.

### Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### EYES:

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes gently with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids apart. Seek immediate medical attention. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

#### SKIN:

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.

#### SWALLOWING:

Seek medical attention. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with the head down. Contact a physician, medical facility, or poison control center for advice about whether to induce vomiting. If possible, do not leave individual unattended.

## INHALATION:

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek immediate medical attention, keep person warm and quiet. If person is not breathing, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Keep person warm and quiet; seek immediate medical attention.

## NOTE TO PHYSICIANS:

Inhalation of high concentrations of this material, as could occur in enclosed spaces or during deliberate abuse, may be associated with cardiac arrhythmias. Sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to this material. This product contains methanol which can cause intoxication and central nervous system depression. Methanol is metabolized to formic acid and formaldehyde. These metabolites can cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used to prevent methanol metabolism. Ethanol administration is indicated in symptomatic patients or at blood methanol concentrations above 20 ug/dl. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Fomepizole (4-methylpyrazole) is an effective antagonist of alcohol dehydrogenase, and as such, may be used as an antidote in the treatment of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol and methanol poisoning. This material is an aspiration hazard. Potential danger from aspiration must be weighed against possible oral toxicity (See Section 3 - Swallowing) when deciding whether to induce vomiting. This material (or a component) has produced hyperglycemia and ketosis following substantial ingestion. Pre-existing disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: respiratory tract, skin, lung (for example, asthma-like conditions), liver, kidney, central nervous system, pancreas, heart, auditory system. Exposure to this material may aggravate any preexisting condition sensitive to a decrease in available oxygen, such as chronic lung disease, coronary artery disease or anemias. Individuals with preexisting heart disorders may be more susceptible to arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) if exposed to high concentrations of this material.

## Section 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### FLASH POINT:

<-1.0 F (-18.3 C) TCC

#### EXPLOSIVE LIMIT:

(for component) Lower 1.2%

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** 

No Data

## HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION:

May form: carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, various hydrocarbons.

## FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

Material is volatile and readily gives off vapors which may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations near the material handling point. Never use welding or cutting torch on or near drum (even empty) because product (even just residue) can ignite explosively. May form explosive peroxides.

### **EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Regular foam (such as AFFF), water fog, carbon dioxide, dry chemical.

### FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:

Wear full firefighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear), and respiratory protection (SCBA).

## Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### SMALL SPILL:

Eliminate all sources of ignition such as flares, flames (including pilot lights), and electrical sparks. Absorb liquid on vermiculite, floor absorbent or other absorbent material. Persons not wearing proper personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill.

### LARGE SPILL:

Eliminate all ignition sources (flares, flames including pilot lights, electrical sparks). Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Stop spill at source. Prevent from entering drains, sewers, streams or other bodies of water. Prevent from spreading. If runoff occurs, notify authorities as required. Pump or vacuum transfer spilled product to clean containers for recovery. Absorb unrecoverable product. Transfer contaminated absorbent, soil and other materials to containers for disposal. Prevent run-off to sewers, streams or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify proper authorities as required, that a spill has occurred.

#### Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### HANDLING:

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Static ignition hazard can result from handling and use. Electrically bond and ground all containers, personnel and equipment before transfer or use of material. Special precautions may be necessary to dissipate static electricity for non-conductive containers. Use proper bonding and grounding during product transfer as described in National Fire Protection Association document NFPA 77. Precautions during use: avoid prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact with this material. Skin contact can be minimized by wearing impervious protective gloves. As with all products of this nature, good personal hygiene is essential. Hands and other exposed areas should be washed thoroughly with soap and water after contact, especially before eating and/or smoking. Regular laundering of contaminated clothing is essential to reduce indirect skin contact with this material. Hydrocarbon solvents are basically non-conductors of electricity and can become electrostatically charged during mixing, filtering or pumping at high flow rates. If this charge reaches a sufficiently high level, sparks can form that may ignite the vapors of flammable liquids. WARNING. Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating at elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment, may result in ignitions without the presence of obvious ignition sources. Published "autoignition" or "ignition" temperature values cannot be treated as safe operating temperatures in chemical processes without analysis of the actual process conditions. Any use of this product in elevated temperature processes should be thoroughly evaluated to establish and maintain safe operating conditions.

## STORAGE:

Do not store near extreme heat, open flame, or sources of ignition.

## Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### EYE PROTECTION:

Chemical splash goggles in compliance with OSHA regulations are advised; however, OSHA regulations also permit other type safety glasses. Consult your safety representative.

### SKIN PROTECTION:

Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier). To prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact, wear impervious clothing and boots.

## RESPIRATORY PROTECTIONS:

If workplace exposure limit(s) of product or any component is exceeded (see exposure guidelines), a NIOSH/MSHA approved air supplied respirator is advised in absence of proper environmental control. OSHA regulations also permit other NIOSH/MSHA respirators (negative pressure type) under specified conditions (see your industrial hygienist). Engineering or administrative controls should be implemented to reduce exposure.

## **ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s).

#### **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:**

## **COMPONENT**

TOLUENE (108-88-03)
OSHA PEL 200.000 ppm - TWA
OSHA PEL 300.000 ppm - Ceiling
OSHA VPEL 100.000 ppm - TWA
OSHA VPEL 150.000 ppm - STEL
ACGIH TLV 50.000 ppm - TWA (Skin)
ACGIH TLV 150.000 ppm - STEL (Skin)

ACETONE (67-64-1)
OSHA PEL 1000.000 ppm - TWA
OSHA VPEL 750.000 ppm - TWA
OSHA VPEL 1000.000 ppm - STEL
ACGIH TLV 500.000 ppm - TWA

ACGIH TLV 750.000 ppm - STEL

ALIPHATIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATES (64742-89-8)
OSHA VPEL 300.000 ppm - TWA
OSHA VPEL 400.000 ppm - STEL
ACGIH TI V 300.000 ppm - TWA

ACGIH TLV 300.000 ppm - TWA

METHYL ALCOHOL (67-56-1)
OSHA PEL 200.000 ppm - TWA
OSHA VPEL 200.000 ppm - TWA (Skin)
OSHA VPEL 250.000 ppm - STEL (Skin)
ACGIH TLV 200.000 ppm - TWA (Skin)
ACGIH TLV 250.000 ppm - STEL (Skin)

ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE (97-85-8) No exposure limits established

## Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: (for component) 133.0 F (56.1 C) @ 760 mmHg

VAPOR PRESSURE: (for component) 185.000 mmHg @ 68.00 F

SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY: > 1.000 @ AIR=1

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: .812 @ 77.00 F

LIQUID DENSITY: 6.760 lbs/gal @ 77.00 F .812 kg/l @ 25.00 C

PERCENT VOLATILES: 100.00 %

EVAPORATION RATE: Slower than Ethyl Ether

APPEARANCE: Clear and particle free

STATE: Liquid

PHYSICAL FORM: Homogeneous solution

COLOR: No data

ODOR: Hydrocarbon

pH: Not applicable

#### Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:

May form: Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, various hydrocarbons.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:

Can form potentially explosive peroxides upon long standing in air.

INCOMPATIBILITY:

Avoid contact with: calcium hypochlorite, sodium, strong acids, strong oxidizing agents, zinc.

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No Data

## Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No Data

## Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

## WASTE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION:

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds or estruaries, oceans or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority.

## Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT INFORMATION - 49 CFR 172.101

DOT DESCRIPTION & [CONTAINER MODE]:

PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, UN1263, II

[55 al Drum/5 Gal Pail/Gallon]

CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D

[Quart/Pint]

NOS COMPONENT:

None

RQ (Reportable Quantity) - 49 CFR 172.101

Product Quantity (lbs) 1646 Component TOLUENE

20515

ACETONE

34374

**METHANOL** 

#### OTHER TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The DOT Transport Information may vary with the container and mode of shipment.

## Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## US FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) Status

TSCA (UNITED STATES) The intentional ingredients of this product are listed.

CERCLA RQ - 40 CFR 302.4(a)

 Component
 RQ (lbs)

 TOLUENE
 1000

 ACETONE
 5000

 METHYL ALCOHOL
 5000

CERCLA RQ - 40 CFR 302.4(b)

Materials without a "listed" RQ may be reportable as an "unlisted hazardous substance".

See 40 CFR 302.5 (b).

SARA 302 Components - 40 CFR 355 Appendix A

None

Section 311/312 Hazard Class - 40 CFR 370.2

Immediate (X) Delayed (X) Fire (X) Reactive ( )

Sudden Release of Pressure ( )

SARA 313 Components - 40 CFR 372.65

 Section 313 Component(s)
 CAS Number
 %

 TOLUENE
 108-88-3
 57.02

 METHANOL
 67-56-1
 15.00

OSHA PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT 29 CFR 1910

None listed

EPA ACCIDENTAL RELEASE PREVENTION 40 CFR 68

None listed

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

**INVENTORY STATUS:** 

Not Determined

STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS:

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** 

The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: This product contains the following substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer.

BENZENE

The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: This product contains the following substance(s) known to the state of California to cause reproductive harm.

TOLUENE BENZENE

NEW JERSEY RTK LABEL INFORMATION:

TOLUENE 108-88-3
ACETONE 67-64-1
NAPHTHA, SOLVENT 64742-89-8
METHYL ALCOHOL 67-56-1
ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE 97-85-8

PENNSYLVANIA RTK LABEL INFORMATION:

BENZENE, METHYL- 108-88-3
2-PROPANONE 67-64-1
ALIPHATIC PETROLEUM DISTILLATES 64742-89-8
METHANOL 67-56-1

E.E. Zimmerman Company/Elroy Turpentine Company believes that the statements, technical Information, and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind, express or implied, and we assume no responsibility for any loss, damage, or expense, direct or consequential, arising out of their use.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Section 1. Identification

Trade name

: E6000 - Clear

Product code

: 1000132

Date of issue/Date of

. 1000.02

revision

: 2/5/2015.

Supplier

: Eclectic Products Inc. 1075 Arrowsmith

Eugene, OR 97402 541-484-9621

Responsible name

: Regulatory Compliance

Emergency telephone

: CALL INFOTRAC 800-535-5053

number (with hours of

001-352-323-3500

operation)

24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Adhesive.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B

CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1B

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

Hazard statements

: Causes skin and eye irritation.

May cause cancer.

Precautionary statements

General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage

: Store locked up.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and

international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

E-6000 LV CLEAR BULK (NON-FLAM)

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
1.0	60-100% 10-30%	127-18-4 9003-55-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

## Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower

evelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10

minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If

not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may

need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and

shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing

before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and

keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing

such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Potential acute health effects

**Eve contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may

be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

pain or irritation

watering redness

Inhalation : No specific data.

E-6000 LV CLEAR BULK (NON-FLAM)

## Section 4. First aid measures

: Adverse symptoms may include the following: Skin contact

> irritation redness

Ingestion : No specific data.

## Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

: In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. Notes to physician

The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is Protection of first-aiders

suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water

before removing it, or wear gloves.

## See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

## Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide

halogenated compounds

carbonyl halides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

## Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

## Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid release to the environment. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

## Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Tetrachloroethylene	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012). Notes: Substance identified by other sources as a suspected or confirmed human carcinogen. Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices Substances for which the TLV is higher than the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) and/or the NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limit (REL). See CFR 58(124):36338-33351, June 30, 1993, for revised OSHA PEL. Refers to Appendix A Carcinogens.  STEL: 685 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 170 mg/m³ 8 hours.
	TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). Notes: See Table Z-2.
	TWA: 170 mg/mÂ <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
	TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.
	OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 11/2006).

E-6000 LV CLEAR BULK (NON-FLAM)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

AMP: 300 ppm 5 minutes.

CEIL: 200 ppm

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## Individual protection measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before Hygiene measures

eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety

showers are close to the workstation location.

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk Eye/face protection

assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be Hand protection

worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the

protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being **Body protection** 

performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before

handling this product.

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected Other skin protection based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a

specialist before handling this product.

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved Respiratory protection

standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe

working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<u>Appearance</u>

**Boiling point** 

Physical state : Liquid. : Clear. Color

: Not available. Odor : Not available. pН : 121.11°C (250°F)

: Closed cup:None. [Setaflash. ASTM D3828] Flash point

: Non-flammable mixture. Flammability

: <1 (Water = 1) **Evaporation rate** Lower and upper explosive

(flammable) limits

: Not available.

E-6000 LV CLEAR BULK (NON-FLAM)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Vapor pressure : 1.7 kPa (13 mm Hg) [room temperature]

Vapor density : >1 [Air = 1] Specific gravity : 1.35 to 1.37

**Solubility**: Very slightly soluble in the following materials: water.

VOC (wt%) : 0.10-0.12% Viscosity : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

## **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Tetrachloroethylene	LD50 Oral	Rat	2629 mg/kg	_

## Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Tetrachloroethylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	162 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	. –	24 hours 810 milligrams	-
Styrene Butadiene Copolyme	r Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

## **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Contains material which may cause cancer, based on animal data. Risk of cancer

depends on duration and level of exposure.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Tetrachloroethylene	-	2A	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

: Routes of entry anticipated: Dermal, Inhalation.

## Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

: No known significant effects or critical hazards. General

: May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. Carcinogenicity

: No known significant effects or critical hazards. Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Teratogenicity **Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Fertility effects

## Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	3699.8 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

## **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Tetrachloroethylene	Acute EC50 200 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
Tetracino octryiene	Acute EC50 >500000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 7500 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Instar	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3.5 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Elminius modestus	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Jordanella floridae - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours
	Chronic EC10 1.77 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Chlamydomonas reinhardtii - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Chronic NOEC >0.4 mg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 500 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Fish - Pimephales promelas - Larvae	21 days 32 days

## Persistence and degradability

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

DOT Classification	TDG Classification	IMDG	IATA
1897	1897	1897	8000
Tetrachloroethylene mixture	Tetrachloroethylene mixture	Tetrachloroethylene mixture	Consumer commodity
6.1	6.1	6.1	9
III	III	III	III
No.	No.	Yes.	No.
	Tetrachloroethylene mixture  6.1	1897  Tetrachloroethylene mixture  6.1  6.1  6.1  III	1897  Tetrachloroethylene mixture  6.1  6.1  6.1  6.1  III  III  III  III

Special precautions for user : Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

: United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard

**SARA 313** 

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	60-100
Supplier notification	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	60-100

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

## California Prop. 65

## Section 15. Regulatory information

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

WARNING: This product contains less than 1% of a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or

other reproductive harm.

Reproductive Ingredient name Cancer

No. Yes. Tetrachloroethylene Yes. No. Methanol

: Class D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (Toxic). WHMIS (Canada)

Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).

Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

: All components are listed or exempted. Canada inventory

International regulations

: Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined. International lists

China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.

Japan inventory: Not determined.

Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted. Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.

Taiwan inventory (CSNN): Not determined.

: Not determined. **EU Inventory** 

## Section 16. Other information

## National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

UN = United Nations

References

: Not available.

▼ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

## Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

## HAZARD RATING 4-EXTREME 4-HIGH 4-MODERATE FIRE O REACTIVITY

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(Prepared According to 29 CFR 1810, 1200)

1-BLIGHT 0-INSIGNIFICANT SPECIAL				Date Prepared	1 04-23-86
SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION					
Distributor Name John A. Earl, Inc.			Emergenc	y Telephone No. 🛘 2	201-342-2453
Addrans 216-222 Union Street, Hac	kensack, NJ (	07601	I		201-342-2453
Trade Name Earl's System Results VC				P* Floor Finish	
Chemical Family NA		inish(93650)	Formula	Proprietary Mixt	ure
SECTION 2 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS					
CHEMIOAL NAME/COMMON NAME		CAS NO.	PE	RCENT (optional)	TLV (Source)
*Diethylene Glycol Methyl I	ther	111-77-3		< 5%	NE
					<u> </u>
*Substances subject to the reporting requ	framens of SARA 3	13 and 40 CFR Pa	art 372.		
SECTION 3 - PHYSICAL DATA					
Boiling Point approx. 212*F		Specific Greatly (1420+1.0)	1.029	± 0.0005	pil 8.5 ± 0.5
Vapor Pressure Unknown		Dall - 17	known		Clark
Solubility. Complete	☐ Insoluble	DO Emul	inapie ipersible)		[ Slight (or partial)
Evaporation Rate (vs H2O) Unknown   Faster	☐ Blowsr	About	the Same		
Appearance and Odor Thin opaque liquid, slig	ght amine odor.				
SECTION 4 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD D	ATA				
First Point	Hone to Bolling	Flantmable Limits	Upper	Lower	
(r.c.c.)					
Special Fire Fighting Procedures NA					
Ususual Fire and Explosion Hazards NA					
SECTION 6 - REACTIVE DATA					
Stability Stable	Incompalibility	None			
Hazardous Decomposition Products NA					
SECTION 8 - HEALTH HAZARDS					
Threshold Limit Value - Product See Section 2 for ingredients TLV	Hone Established	XI Not App	iicabi e		5ourc•
Printery Routes X Eye	X Skin	X Oral	[] tobala		Other
Class and Sumplame of Over-evangure (Acute) Dr	olonged contact ma	y cause skin irrit	allon. May	cause Irritation	or
bu bu	rning sensation to	eyes. May be irrii	ating to di	gestive system i	i swallowed.
Signs and Symptoms of Over-exposure (Chronic)	nknown				
Medical Conditions Aggrevated by Over-exposure					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	□ NIP	IARC		OSHA	X Non∎
Carolnogen or Buspect Carolnogen Ingradiente:  SECTION 7 - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PRO			<del></del>	<del></del>	
		ouginou persists	CONTRACT	hittaiciai:	
Eyes Flush with plenty of water for 10 min		Appleminated als	othlog		
Skin Flush with plenty of water for 10 mlr			viini A.		
ingestion induce vomiting, or give quantiti	es of water to dilute				
Inhalation NA	TION				
BECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMA	HIVA				
Fireplation None		Other			,
Ventilelion Requirements NA  Discharge Exhaust  Protective Dubber 14 protection	Mechanical  Eve Protection	— <del>Стопі•r</del> я Safety Сілваев			
Profective Rubber, If prolonged contact	Eyeriotection	· Daloty Winoses			
Other Protective Ctothing None SECTION 9 - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES					
Steps to be Taken If Released or Spilled Mop Up.	rines wills water	·			
Waste Disposal Methods Flugh Into sanitary		k all government	regulation	13.	
		V an Annahmmanr	Togalation		
SECTION 10 - STORAGE AND HANDLING INF		children Keen fr	om (reezh		



## 1. IDENTIFICATION

## 1.1. PRODUCT IDENTIFIER USED ON LABEL:

्रिक्तावर्धभयः सम्बद्धाः रिक्रामध्यः	CUNUMENTATION OF	्रिस्ट्रिक्ट <b>्रि</b> स्स्याम् (११८०८च्याप्) स	BWW.
SM5802EE		ECHO POWERBLEND X EXTENDED LIFE OIL	ECHO
SMGR33EC	6450005	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR01EC	6450025	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR07EC	6450002	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5101EC	X6972270101/99988800086	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5905EC	6450250	ECHO BAR & CHAIN OIL	ЕСНО
SM5818ER	6450114	ECHO POWER BLEND X HIGH PERFORMANCE 2 STROKE ENGINE	ECHO
SM5818EG	6450103	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5238EC	99988800088	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5218EC	X6972270201/99988800085	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR25EC	X6974100202	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR02EC	6450001	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR29EC	6450000	ECHO POWERBLEND X	ECHO
SM5818EE	6450102	ECHO POWER BLEND X LOW SMOKE	ЕСНО
SM5818EC	6450100/6450099	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5818EM	6450060	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR34EE		ECHO POWERBLEND X	ECHO
SM5906EC	6450050	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5906EM	6450062	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5943EE	6450116	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR33EK	6450118	ECHO POWERBLEND X	ECHO
SMGR34ER	6450109	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SM5926EC	6450006	ECHO POWERBLEND X XTENDED LIFE OIL	ECHO
SMGR34EE		ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR34EC	6450108	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR12EC	99988800089	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO
SMGR34EK	6450119	ECHO POWERBLEND X	ECHO
SM5834EM	6450061	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ECHO

Number Number	- ઉદદાગાયન(વાલનીળનાવ:	र्जुलाहोत्तः विक्तिस्थाति स्थिति (२) राज्यस्य विषयम्	in a second
SMGR34EG	6450115	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ЕСНО
SM5955EC	6452750	ECHO POWER BLEND X	ЕСНО

## 1.2. RECOMMENDED USE OF THE CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE;

- 1.2.1. PETROLEUM LUBRICATING OIL
- 1.2.2. NO OTHER USES RECOMMENDED
- 1.3. NAME, ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE CHEMICAL MANUFACTURER, IMPORTER, OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE PARTY:

1.3.1.

## **Spectrum Lubricants Corporation**

500 Industrial Park Drive Selmer, TN 38375-3276 United States of America

## **Product Information**

MSDS Requests: (800) 264-6457 or +17316454972 Technical Information: (800) 264-6457 or +17316454972 General Information: vswedley@spectrumcorporation.com

## 1.4. EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER:

1.4.1.

## **Emergency Response**

North America: CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300 after 5:00pm CST Or +17035273887

**Health Emergency** 

USA: (800) 264-6457 or +17316454972

## 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

## 2.1. CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH (d) of §1910.1200:

- 2.1.1. Acute Inhalation Category 4
- 2.1.2. Eye Irritant Category 2
- 2.1.3. Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2
- 2.1.4. Flammable Liquid Category 4
- 2.2. Signal Word:
  - 2.2.1. Warning
- 2.3. Symbol:



### 2.4. Hazard Statements:

- 2.4.1. Harmful if Inhaled
- 2.4.2. Causes serious eye irritation
- 2.4.3. Causes skin irritation
- 2.4.4. Combustible Liquid

## 2.5. Precautionary Statements:

- 2.5.1. Prevention:
  - 2.5.1.1. Avoid breathing mist or spray.
  - 2.5.1.2. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
  - 2.5.1.3. Wear eye/face protection
  - 2.5.1.4. Wear protective gloves
  - 2.5.1.5. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
- 2.5.2. Response:
  - 2.5.2.1. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
  - 2.5.2.2. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
  - 2.5.2.3. If on skin: wash with plenty of water, if irritation or rash occurs get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - 2.5.2.4. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - 2.5.2.5. In case of fire: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to extinguish flames.
- 2.5.3. Storage:
  - 2.5.3.1. Store in well-ventilated place.
- 2.5.4. Disposal:
  - 2.5.4.1. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. The chemical name and concentration (exact percentage) or concentration ranges of all ingredients which are classified as health hazards in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200

3.1.1.

COMPONENTS	CAS Number	EU Number	Concentration	Hazard
			(%)	Statements
				(see Section 16)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	265-149-8	10-30	H226, H304, H315,
Solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic distillates	64742-65-0	265-169-7	40-50	H315, H332
Polyiosbutylene	9003-29-6	Not available	40-70	H315, H319, H332

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1.

Skin:	Wash skin with soap and warm water. Wash clothing before re-use.	
Eye:	If splashed into eyes flush eyes with clear water for several minutes.	
Inhalation:	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell	
Ingestion:	If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Call a physician.	

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- 5.1. Flash Point: 176°F (80°C)
- 5.2. Protective Equipment/Fire Fighting Instructions:
  - 5.2.1. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.
- 5.3. Extinguishing Media:
  - 5.3.1. Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to extinguish flames.
- 5.4. Special Firefighting Procedures:
  - 5.4.1. Cool exposed containers with water spray.
- 5.5. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:
  - 5.5.1. Pressure increase in over heated closed containers. Cool containers with water spray.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1. Spill Procedures:

6.1.1. Remove ignition sources. Recover Liquid. Add absorbent to spill area. Ventilate confined spaces. Advise authorities if product enters sewers, etc.

## 6.2. Waste Disposal:

6.2.1. Assure conformity with applicable disposal regulations. Dispose of absorbed material at approved waste site

## 6.3. Precautionary Measures:

- 6.3.1. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- 6.3.2. Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1. HANDLING

7.1.1. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum re-conditioner or disposed of properly.

#### 7.2. STORAGE

7.2.1. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not store with strong oxidizing agents. Do not store at elevated temperatures.

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

## 8.1. Component Exposure Limits:

## 8.1.1. SYNTHETIC ENGINE OIL 5mg/m3 (oil mist) ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL

COMPONENTS	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	5mg/m³ (oil	5mg/m³ (oil
	mist) TWA	mist) TWA
Solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	5mg/m³ (oil	5mg/m³ (oil
distillates	mist) TWA	mist) TWA
Polyisobutylene	5mg/m³ (oil	5mg/m³ (oil
	mist) TWA	mist) TWA

## 8.2. Engineering Controls:

8.2.1. Ventilate as needed to comply with exposure limit

#### 8.3. Eye Protection:

8.3.1. Use goggles/face shield to avoid eye contact

## 8.4. Glove Protection:

8.4.1. Use impervious gloves to avoid repeated/prolonged skin contact.

## 8.5. Work/Hygienic Practices:

8.5.1. If clothing becomes contaminated, change to fresh clean clothing. Do not wear until thoroughly laundered.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Appearance/Odor:	Green colored liquid with mild hydrocarbon odor.	9.2. Odor Threshold:	No data available
9.3. <b>pH:</b>	No data available	9.4. Boiling Point:	Wide range
9.5. Melting Point:	No data available	9.6. Solubility (H <sub>2</sub> 0):	Negligible
9.7. Specific Gravity:	0.8707 @ 15.6°C	9.8. Density:	7.251 lbs/gal
9.9. Octanol/H <sub>2</sub> 0 Coeff.:	No data available	9.10. Evaporation Rate (BUAC=1):	<1
9.11. Molecular Weight:	No data available	9.12. Decompostion Temp:	No data available
9.13. Auto Ignition:	No data available	9.14. Lower Flammability Limit:	No data available
9.15. Flash Point:	176°F (80°C)	9.16. Upper Flammability Limit:	No data available
9.17. Vapor Density (Air=1):	>1	9.18. Vapor Pressure:	<1mmHg @ 20°C
9.19. <b>VOC</b> :	135g/L	9.20. Flammability Class:	Combustible liquid
9.21. Viscosity @ 40°C	77cSt (77 mm²/s)	9.22. Viscosity @ 100°C	10.4cSt (10.4 mm²/s)

## 10.STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## 10.1. Reactivity:

10.1.1. Material does not pose a significant reactivity hazard.

## 10.2. Chemical Stability:

10.2.1. Stable

## 10.3. Incompatibility/Conditions to avoid:

10.3.1. Avoid strong oxidants

## 10.4. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:

10.4.1. Will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

## 10.5. Hazardous Decomposition Products:

10.5.1. Partial burning produces fumes, smoke and carbon monoxide

## 11. TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

### 11.1. Likely Routes of Exposure:

11.1.1. Ingestion, Inhalation, Eye contact, Skin contact.

## 11.2. Acute Effects:

- 11.2.1, Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.
- 11.2.2. Eye Contact: Causes serious eye irritation.
- 11.2.3. Skin Contact: Causes Skin irritation.
- 11.2.4. Ingestion: Expected to be low ingestion hazard.

## 11.3. Component Data/ Analysis

COMPONENTS	Oral (LD50) (Rat)	Inhalation (LC50) (Rat)	Dermal (LD50) (Rabbit)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	>5000 mg/kg	2.18 mg/l (4hr)	>2000 mg/kg
Solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic distillates	>5000 mg/kg	2.18 mg/l (4hr)	>2000 mg/kg
Polyisobutylene	>5000 mg/kg	5.53 mg/l (4hr)	>2000 mg/kg

#### 11.4. Sensitization:

11.4.1. None known.

## 11.5. Carcinogenicity:

11.5.1. None greater than 0.1%.

### 11.6. Mutagenicity:

11.6.1. None known.

## 11.7. Reproductive Toxicity:

11.7.1. None known.

### 11.8. Teratogenicity:

11.8.1. None known.

## 12.ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## 12.1. Ecotoxicity

12.1.1. An environmental fate analysis is not available for this specific product. Plants and animals may experience harmful or fatal effects when coated with petroleum products. Petroleum-based (mineral) lubricating oils normally will float on water. In stagnant or slow-flowing waterways, an oil layer can cover a large surface area. As a result, this oil layer might limit or eliminate natural atmospheric oxygen transport into the water. With time, if not removed, oxygen depletion in the waterway may be sufficient to cause a fish kill or create an anaerobic environment.

### 12.2. Environmental Fate

12.2.1. Analysis for ecological effects has not been conducted on this product. However, if spilled, this product and any contaminated soil or water may be harmful to human, animal, and aquatic life. Also, the coating action associated with petroleum and petroleum products can be harmful or fatal to aquatic life and waterfowl.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## 13.1. Waste Disposal:

13.1.1. Assure conformity with applicable disposal regulations. Dispose of absorbed material at approved waste site.

## 14.TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The shipping description below may not represent requirements for all modes of transportation, shipping methods or locations outside of the United States.

14.1. ROAD AND RAIL

14.1.1. DOT: NOT REGULATED

14.2. **VESSEL** 

14.2.1. IMDG: NOT REGULATED

14.3. AIR

14,3.1. IATA: NOT REGULATED

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## 15.1. TSCA Inventory

15.1.1. This product and/or its components are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

## 15.2. SARA 302/304 Emergency Planning and Notification

15.2.1. No components were identified.

## 15.3. SARA 311/312 Hazard Identification

15.3.1. Acute (Immediate) Health Hazard

## 15.4. SARA 313 Toxic Chemical Notification and Release Reporting

15.4.1.: No components were identified.

#### 15.5. CERCLA

15.5.1. No components were identified.

### 15.6. Clean Water Act (CWA)

15.6.1. This material is classified as an oil under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (OPA). Discharges or spills which produce a visible sheen on waters of the United States, their adjoining shorelines, or into conduits leading to surface waters must be reported to the EPA's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.

### 15.7. California Proposition 65:

15.7.1. The product does not contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

#### 15.8. New Jersey Right-to-Know Label

15.8.1. Petroleum Oil

## **16.OTHER INFORMATION**

HAZARD RANKINGS					
HMIS		NFPA			
HEALTH HAZARD	1	HEALTH HAZARD	1		
FIRE HAZARD	2	FIRE HAZARD	2		
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0	INSTABILITY/REACTIVITY	0		
Personal Protection	В				

	Components Hazard Statements
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled

- 16.2. Date of preparation: 12/18/2013
- 16.3. MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:
  - 16.3.1. The data presented herein is based upon tests and information, which we believe to be reliable.

    However, users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET General Finishes Corporation

## **SECTION 1: Material Identification**

Material Name: EF Stains

Colors: Black Cherry, Brown Mahogany, Espresso, Whitewash, Natural, Golden Oak,, Country Pine, Rosewood, Pecan, Walnut, Shaker Maple, Early American, Antique

Cherry, and Antique Oak Stain

Revision Date: February 9, 2007

Material Description: Water-based Stain

**HMIS Ratings** 

Health:

1

Flammability:

1

Reactivity:

0

Manufacturer:

General Finishes Corp., 2462 Corporate Circle, East Troy, WI 53120

(800) 783-6050

**Emergency Phone Numbers:** 

(262) 642-4545

## **SECTION 2: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

CAS#	Chemical Name	Percent	TLV	PEL_
	Water	72 – 92%	Not applicable	Not applicable
7732-18-5		1.2 - 2.7%	Not established	Not established
57- <u>55-6</u> 29911-28-2	Propylene glycol Dipropylene Glycol n- Butyl Ether	0.2 - 0.3%	Not established	Not established
Descriptors	Acrylic polymer	4.0 - 8.0%	Not established	Not established
Proprietary	Aliphatic polyurethane	1.0 - 5.0%	Not established	Not established
Proprietary 872-50-4	n-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	0.3 - 0.5%	Not established	Not established
14808-60-7	Ouartz	0 - 2%	0.1 mg/m3 TWA	0.1 mg/m3 TWA
1333-86-4	Carbon black	0 - 0.5%	3.5 mg/m3 TWA	3.5 mg/m3 TWA
	Proprietary pigments	1.5 - 8.5%	Not established	Not established
Proprietary 13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	0-15%	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
13403-07-7	Titamum Dioxide			

## **SECTION 3: Hazards Identification**

## \* Emergency Overview \*

Tinted liquid. Combustible. May cause eye, skin or respiratory irritation, dizziness, headache, nausea.

## **Effects of Short-Term Overexposure:**

Eyes: Irritation Skin: Irritation

Inhalation: Irritation, headache, dizziness, nausea

Ingestion: Irritation, nausea Effects of Chronic Overexposure: ND

Material Exposure Limits: See Section 2 for information on ingredients.

Routes of Entry: Contact, inhalation, ingestion

Target Organs: Eyes, skin, respiratory system, nervous system

Cancer Rating: This material does contain more than 0.1% of any chemical listed

by NTP, IARC or OSHA as being carcinogenic.

14808-60-7 Quartz 1333-86-4 Carbon Black

Additional Information: Not applicable

## **SECTION 4: First Aid Measures**

Eyes: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with soap and water. Seek medical

attention if necessary. Inhalation: If exposed to excessive levels, remove to fresh air. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth if conscious. Seek medical attention if necessary.

## **SECTION 5: Fire Fighting Measures**

Flash Point: > 210 °F

Method Used: CC (ASTM D3828) Flammable Limits (Percentage in air):

> UEL: ND LEL: ND

Extinguishing Media: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray

Control Measures: Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full turn-out gear. Use

water spray to cool containers.

Unusual Hazards: Closed containers may rupture or explode when exposed to extreme

heat.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental Release Measures**

Spills: Use personal protective equipment. Ventilate area. Contain spilled material and

soak up with inert absorbant. Collect for disposal.

Releases to the air: Not applicable

## **SECTION 7: Handling and Storage**

Handling: Avoid personal contact. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash after handling. Storage requirements: Keep container closed and upright. Do not store above 120 °F.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls and Personal Protection**

Protective equipment: \*

Eyes: Safety glasses or chemical goggles

Skin: Impervious gloves should be worn to prevent prolonged or repeated skin

contact

Respiratory: A NIOSH/MSHA approved air-purifying respirator if exposure

limits exceeded

Ventilation: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to

maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Additional information: None

\*Protective equipment should be determined by conditions of exposure.

## SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance and Odor: Tinted liquid, mild solvent odor

Specific gravity (water = 1): 1.01-1.17

**Boiling point:** > 212.0 °F Melting/freezing point: ND Percent volatile: 75-92%/wt

**VOC:** 1.8 - 3.5% /wt Vapor pressure: ND

Vapor density (air = 1): ND

Evaporation rate (n-Butyl acetate = 1): ND

pH: ND

Solubility in water: Miscible

## **SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity**

Stability: Stable

Conditions to avoid: Not applicable Hazardous polymerization: Not applicable Conditions to avoid: Not applicable

Incompatibility: Strong oxidizers

Hazardous decomposition products: CO, CO<sub>2</sub>

Unusual hazards: Not applicable

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological Information**

No information available at this time.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

No information required at this time.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal Procedures**

Material and containers should be disposed in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Empty Container Warning: Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition; THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH. Do not attempt to clean since residue is difficult to remove. Empty containers should be completely drained and properly disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

## **SECTION 14: Transportation Information**

DOT Hazard Classification: Not regulated

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory Information**

SARA Title III Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances above de minimis

level: None

CERCLA Hazardous Substances above de minimis level: None

SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Chemicals above de minimis level:

Glycol ethers

872-50-4 N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone

California Proposition 65: WARNING: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer:

123-91-1 1,4-Dioxane 1333-86-4 Carbon Black 14808-60-7 Quartz 75-21-8 Ethylene oxide

# 75-07-0 Acetaldehyde

California Proposition 65: WARNING: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

872-50-4 N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone

75-21-8 Ethylene oxide

### **VOC Data\*:**

VOC Data*:	1	VOC g/l	Color	VOC lb/gal	VOC g/l
Color	VOC lb/gal			2.00	240
Antique Cherry	2.00	239	Pecan		
	2.00	240	Rosewood	2.00	238
Antique Oak		239	Shaker Maple	2.00	239
Black Cherry	2.00			2.00	240
Brown Mahogany	2.00	240	Walnut		237
	2.00	239	Whitewash	1.99	
Country Pine		239	Black	2.00	239
Early American	2.00		Cranberry Red	1.99	238
Espresso	2.00	239	Cranberry Red	<del> </del>	
Golden Oak	1.99	237			
Natural	2.00	239		<u> </u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Grams (pounds) of VOC per Liter (gallon) of coating, less water and less exempt compounds

# **SECTION 16: Other Information**

# Abbreviations:

NA - Not applicable

ND - Not determined

General Finishes believes that the information contained in this MSDS is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions over which General Finishes has no control or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. General Finishes assumes no responsibility for any damage to person, property or user of this material or to insure that it is properly and safely used.

# **End of MSDS**



# Safety Data Sheet: Material Name: Elmer's AllPurpose Glue Stick SDS ID: SDS-88

Issue Date: 2015-04-24 Revision: .

### Other Sections

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

# Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

Elmer's All-Purpose Glue Stick

### **Synonyms**

E138, E1557, E312, E4018, E4019, E5004, E5006, E501, E5019, E5020, E5022, E5040, E510, E511, E512, E515, E516, E517, E521, E542, E553, E556, E563, E6002, E64819, 60002, 60200, 60556, 60572, 65004, 65030, 60201Q, 60202, 60223DR, 60224DR, 60225, 60594, 60599TR, 60601TR, 60602TR, 61557, 61579, 64018, 64019, 64512, 64819, 6515T

### **Product Use**

Adhesive

### Restrictions on Use

None known

### Manufacturer Information

Elmer's Products, Inc 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

### **GHS Label Elements**

# Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

# Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

# **Hazard Statement(s)**

None needed according to classification criteria

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria

# Response

None needed according to classification criteria

# Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

### Statement of Unknown Toxicity

100% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

### Other Hazards

No data available

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Not available	Non-hazardous substance	100

# **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

# Eyes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

### **Ingestion**

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Treat symptomatically and supportively.

# Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

# **Extinguishing Media**

# Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam or water.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

# Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Slight fire hazard.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

# Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

# Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Small spills: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

# Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# Precautions for Safe Handling

Wash thoroughly after handling.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

### **Incompatible Materials**

oxidizing materials

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

# Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

# Eye/face protection

Eye protection not required under normal conditions.

### **Skin Protection**

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

# **Respiratory Protection**

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use.

### **Glove Recommendations**

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

# **Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance	white solid	Physical State	solid
Odor	mild odor	Color	white
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	10.5 - 10.9
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Non- Flammable
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	None
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not applicable
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not applicable	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.01 - 1.02
Water Solubility	Miscible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	8.4 - 8.5	Physical Form	soli <del>d</del> .

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# Reactivity

Not known to occur.

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

# Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

oxidizing materials

# Hazardous decomposition products

oxides of carbon

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Skin Contact**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Eye Contact**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available.

# **Dermal Sensitization**

No data available.

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

# Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available.

# Reproductive Toxicity

No data available.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No data available.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No data available.

# Aspiration hazard

No data available.

# Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Disposal Methods

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

# **Component Waste Numbers**

# The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### **US DOT Information:**

UN/NA #: Not regulated

### **IATA Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

### TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

# U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

### U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

# Not listed under California Proposition 65

# Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes**

Updated SDS: 12/02/2014

# Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS -Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC -European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC -International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health: IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow -Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value: LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency: NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA -Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL -Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



Safety Data Sheet:
Material Name: Elmer's
Carpenter's Wood Filler
SDS ID: SDS-3

Issue Date: 2014-08-07 Revision: 1.0

### Other Sections

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### **Material Name**

Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Filler

### Trade Names

Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Filler

### **Synonyms**

E842; E847; E848; E849; E855; E859; E860; E861; E864; E868; 60842; 60848; 60849; 63842; 63846; 63847; 63848; 63849

### **Product Use**

building/construction product

### Restrictions on Use

None known.

### Manufacturer Information

Elmer's Products, Inc. 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone: 1-888-435-6377 Fax: 1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

### Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

### Hazard Statement(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

### Precautionary Statement(s)

### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria

# Response

None needed according to classification criteria

### Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

### **Disposal**

None needed according to classification criteria

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

# **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. May cause discomfort with contact. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

### Eyes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

### Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

### Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

# **Extinguishing Media**

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water

# Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

# Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Slight fire hazard.

### Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Protect from freezing. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

# Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. When sanding: Wear safety glasses or safety goggles, with a faceshield, as appropriate. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

### Respiratory Protection

Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed. Respiratory protection is ranked in order from minimum to maximum. Consider warning properties before use. Any chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge(s). Any chemical cartridge respirator with a full facepiece and organic vapor cartridge(s). Any air-purifying respirator with a full facepiece and an organic vapor canister. For Unknown Concentrations or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health -. Any supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece that is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode. Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode.

### Glove Recommendations

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	paste	Physical State	Liquid

Odor	mild acrylic odor	Color	various colors
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	8.3 - 9.2
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.309
Water Solubility	miscible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	Not available	Physical Form	paste
Percent Solids	76 - 80 %		

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# Reactivity

No hazard expected.

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

# Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

strong oxidizing materials.

# Hazardous decomposition products

### Combustion

oxides of carbon

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Eye-Contact**

May cause irritation.

### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

## Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Aspiration hazard

No data available.

# Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

### Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

### **Biodegradation**

No information available for the product.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### **US DOT Information**:

UN/NA #: Not regulated.

### **TDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated.

### **Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

### U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

### Not listed under California Proposition 65

# Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

### WHMIS Classification

Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	<u>_</u>				·								
Component	CAS#	US	CA	EU	AU ·	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	МХ
Non- hazardous substance	NA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: 08/07/2014

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure

List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information; however, the manufacturer makes no warranty whatsoever including the warranty of merchantability, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental, consequential, or other such damages resulting from its use or misuse.

### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



# Safety Data Sheet: Material Name: Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue-MAX SDS ID: SDS-30

Issue Date: 2015-04-08 Revision: 1.1

### Other Sections

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

# Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### **Material Name**

Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue-MAX

### **Synonyms**

69220, 69221, 69222, 69224 E7290 E7300 E7310 E7330

### **Product Use**

adhesives

### Restrictions on Use

None known.

### Manufacturer Information

Elmer's Products, Inc 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

### **GHS Label Elements**

# Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

### Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

# **Hazard Statement(s)**

None needed according to classification criteria

# Precautionary Statement(s)

### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria

# Response

None needed according to classification criteria

# Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

# Disposal-

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

# **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

### Eyes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

### Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

# Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

# **Extinguishing Media**

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

### Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Slight fire hazard.

### Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

# Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# Precautions for Safe Handling

Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

# **Incompatible Materials**

oxides of carbon.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

### **Skin Protection**

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

### **Respiratory Protection**

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use. Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed.

### Glove Recommendations

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	beigeliquid	Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Not available	Color	beige
Odor Threshold	Not available	pН	2.4 - 2.8
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	Evaporation Rate	Not available
<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.1 - 1.13
Water Solubility	dispersible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	9.2 - 9.4	Physical Form	liquid

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# Reactivity

No hazard expected.

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

# Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

# **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

strong oxidizing materials.

# Hazardous decomposition products

### Combustion

oxides of carbon

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Eye Contact**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

# Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

# Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Aspiration hazard

No data available.

# Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

# Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

### **Biodegradation**

No information available for the product.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

# **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

# **Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

### US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated.

### TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated.

### **IATA Information:**

No Classification assigned.

# Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

## U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

# Not listed under California Proposition 65

### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

### WHMIS Classification

Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

# Component Analysis - Inventory

### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: 11/06/2014

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS -Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations: DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC -European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC -International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow -Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA -Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL -Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



# Safety Data Sheet: Material Name: Elmer's GlueAll

**SDS ID: SDS-11**Issue Date: 2014-09-11
Revision: 1.0

### **Other Sections**

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### **Material Name**

Elmer's Glue-All

### **Trade Names**

Elmer's Glue-All

### Synonyms

US: E135; E371; E372; E375; E379; E381; E382; E383; E384; E385; E386; E393; E395; E477; E619; E960; E981; E1235; E1321; E1322; E1323; E1324; E1325; E1326; E1327; E1329; E1330 E1366; E1462; E1501; E3810; E3815; E3820; E3830; E3850; E3860 Canada: 30325; 60345; 60352; 60355; 60359; 60375; 60382; 60383; 60385; 60387; 60395; 65120

### **Product Use**

adhesives

### Restrictions on Use

None known.

### **Manufacturer Information**

Elmer's Products, Inc. 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

# Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

### Hazard Statement(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

# Precautionary Statement(s)

### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria

### Response

None needed according to classification criteria

### Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

### Disposal

None needed according to classification criteria

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

### **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

### Eves

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

# Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

# Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

### **Extinguishing Media**

# Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

# Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Slight fire hazard.

### Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. See original container for storage recommendations. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

### **Incompatible Materials**

oxidizing materials.

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required.

# Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### Eye/face protection

Eye protection not required under normal conditions.

### Skin Protection

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

### **Respiratory Protection**

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use.

### Glove Recommendations

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	white liquid	Physical State	Liquid
Odor	mild odor	Color	white
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	4.8 - 5.1
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable

Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.04 - 1.07
Water Solubility	dispersible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	8.7 - 8.9 g/cc	Physical Form	liquid

# **Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

# Reactivity

No hazard expected.

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

# Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

strong oxidizing materials.

# Hazardous decomposition products

### Combustion

oxides of carbon

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Eye Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Aspiration hazard

No data available.

# Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

# Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

### **Biodegradation**

No information available for the product.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### **US DOT Information**:

UN/NA #: Not regulated.

### **TDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated.

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

### U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

# Not listed under California Proposition 65

### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

### WHMIS Classification

Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

**Component Analysis - Inventory** 

Component	CAS#	US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	ΜX
Non- hazardous substance	NA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: 09/11/2014

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP -Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG -Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU -European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV -Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information; however, the manufacturer makes no warranty whatsoever including the warranty of merchantability, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental, consequential, or other such damages resulting from its use or misuse.

### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



Safety Data Sheet:
Material Name: Elmer's MultiPurpose Spray Adhesive
SDS ID: elm074

Issue Date: 2014-09-16 Revision: 1.14

Other Sections

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

## \* \* \* Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \* \* \*

#### Material Name:

Elmer's Multi-Purpose Spray Adhesive

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Elmer's Products, Inc. 460 Polaris Parkway Westerville, OH 43082

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com or call 1-888-435-6377. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

Trade Names/Synonyms

E420; E421; E422; E451; E452; 60422Q; 60451; 61451

**Product Use** 

adhesives

## \* \* \* Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION \* \* \*

NFPA Ratings

Health: 2 Fire: 4 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### **Emergency Overview**

Color:

white

Physical Form:

liquid

Odor:

minty odor

### Major Health Hazards:

eye irritation

#### Physical Hazards:

Extremely flammable. Flash back hazard. Containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

#### **Potential Health Effects**

#### Inhalation

#### Short Term:

irritation, changes in body temperature, nausea, vomiting, fatigue, stomach pain, difficulty breathing, irregular heartbeat, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, kidney damage, liver damage, convulsions, unconsciousness, coma

#### Long Term:

irritation, changes in body temperature, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, blood disorders, nausea, vomiting, irregular heartbeat, kidney damage, liver damage, convulsions, unconsciousness, coma

#### Skin

#### Short Term:

irritation

#### Long Term:

irritation, tingling sensation

#### **Eye Contact**

#### Short Term:

irritation (possibly severe), blurred vision, tearing

### Long Term:

irritation, eye damage

#### Ingestion

#### Short Term:

nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, unconsciousness, stomach pain, kidney damage, liver damage

### Long Term:

kidney damage, liver damage

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is a controlled product according to Canada's Controlled Product Regulation.

## \* \* \* Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \* \* \*

CAS	Component Name	Percent		
107-83-5	2-METHYLPENTANE	35		
67-64-1	ACETONE	20		
75-28-5	ISOBUTANE	15		

74-98-6	PROPANE	10
115-10-6	DIMETHYL ETHER	10
109-66-0	PENTANE	5
68551-19-9	ALKANES, C12-14-ISO-	5
71-43-2	BENZENE	<0.00070
75-07-0	ACETALDEHYDE	<0.00030
50-00-0	FORMALDEHYDE	<0.00030

Component Related Regulatory Information

This product may be regulated, have exposure limits or other information identified as the following: Hexane isomers, Aliphatic hydrocarbon gases (Alkane [C1-C4]), Pentanes.

### \* \* \* Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES \* \* \*

#### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get immediate medical attention.

#### Skin

If bonding occurs, immerse the bonded surfaces in warm soapy water. Peel or roll the surfaces apart using a blunt edge, such as a spatula or spoon handle. Do not pull surfaces apart with a direct opposing action. If burns occur, treat as thermal burns. Get medical attention, if needed.

### Eyes

If bonding to tissues occurs, wash with large amounts of warm water. Cover both eyes with sterile bandages. The eye will open without further action. Do not pull surfaces apart with a direct opposing action. If burns occur, treat as thermal burns. Get medical attention.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, get medical attention.

### Note to Physicians

For inhalation, consider oxygen.

### \* \* \* Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \* \* \*

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties

### Flammable Properties

Severe fire hazard. The vapor is heavier than air. Vapors or gases may ignite at distant ignition sources and flash back. Containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

### Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical

### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible

exposure.

Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers with water spray until well after the fire is out. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

### Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact

Not sensitive

#### Sensitivity to Static Discharge

Yes

### \* \* \* Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \* \* \*

Occupational spill/release

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Small spills of the liquid component: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal. Spills with a large number of canisters: Reduce vapors with water spray. Remove sources of ignition. Notify Local Emergency Planning Committee and State Emergency Response Commission for release greater than or equal to RQ (U.S. SARA Section 304). If release occurs in the U.S. and is reportable under CERCLA Section 103, notify the National Response Center at (800)424-8802 (USA) or (202)426-2675 (USA).

### \* \* \* Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE \* \* \*

**Handling Procedures** 

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Since emptied containers retain material residue, follow safe handling/label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container.

**Storage Procedures** 

Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Store below 49 C. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid direct sunlight. See original container for storage recommendations. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

### \* \* \* Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION \* \* \*

**Component Exposure Limits** 

ACETONE	.67-64-1	
ACGIH:	500 ppm TWA	
	750 ppm STEL	
NIOSH:	250 ppmTWA; 590 mg/m3TWA	
OSHA:	1000 ppmTWA; 2400 mg/m3TWA	
OSHA (Vacated):	750 ppmTWA; 1800 mg/m3TWA	-

	2400 mg/m3STEL (The acetone STEL does not apply to the cellulose acetate fiber industry. It is in effect for all other sectors); 1000 ppmSTEL
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5
ACGIH:	1000 ppm STEL
NIOSH:	800 ppmTWA; 1900 mg/m3TWA
PROPANE	74-98-6
ACGIH:	1000 ppm TWA
NIOSH:	1000 ppmTWA; 1800 mg/m3TWA
OSHA:	1000 ppmTWA; 1800 mg/m3TWA
OSHA (Vacated):	1000 ppmTWA; 1800 mg/m3TWA
DIMETHYL ETHER	115-10-6
AIHA:	1000 ppm TWA
PENTANE	109-66-0
ACGIH:	1000 ppm TWA
NIOSH:	120 ppmTWA; 350 mg/m3TWA
	610 ppm Ceiling 15 min; 1800 mg/m3 Ceiling 15 min
OSHA:	1000 ppmTWA; 2950 mg/m3TWA
OSHA (Vacated):	600 ppmTWA; 1800 mg/m3TWA
	750 ppmSTEL; 2250 mg/m3STEL
BENZENE	71-43-2
ACGIH:	0.5 ppm TWA
	2.5 ppm STEL
	Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route
NIOSH:	0.1 ppmTWA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 ppmSTEL
OSHA:	10 ppmTWAapplies to industry segments exempt from the benzene standard at 29 CFR 1910.1028; 1 ppmTWA
	5 ppmSTEL (See 29 CFR 1910.1028)
	25 ppmCeiling
OSHA (Vacated):	10 ppmTWA (unless specified in 1910.1028)
	50 ppmSTEL (unless specified in 1910.1028) 10 min
	25 ppmCeiling (unless specified in 1910.1028)
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0
ACGIH:	25 ppm Ceiling
OSHA:	200 ppmTWA; 360 mg/m3TWA
OSHA (Vacated):	100 ppmTWA; 180 mg/m3TWA
	150 ppmSTEL; 270 mg/m3STEL

FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
ACGIH:	0.3 ppm Ceiling
NIOSH:	0.016 ppmTWA
	0.1 ppm Ceiling 15 min
OSHA:	0.75 ppmTWA
	2 ppmSTEL (See 29 CFR 1910.1048)
OSHA (Vacated):	3 ppmTWA (unless specified in 1910.1048)
	10 ppmSTEL (unless specified in 1910.1048) 30 min
	5 ppmCeiling (unless specified in 1910.1048)

### **Component Analysis**

### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### Ventilation

Ventilation equipment should be explosion-resistant if explosive concentrations of material are present. Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eyes/Face Wear splash resistant safety goggles with a faceshield. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

#### **Protective Clothing**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Glove Recommendations

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

### **Respiratory Protection**

Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed. Respiratory protection is ranked in order from minimum to maximum. Consider warning properties before use. For Unknown Concentrations or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health - Any supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece that is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode. Any self-contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode.

### \* \* \* Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \* \* \*

Appearance	white liquid	Physical State	Aerosol	
Odor	minty odor	Color	white	
Odor Threshold	Not available	pН	Not available	
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	-4444 °C	
Freezing point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	(faster than, butyl acetate	
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available	
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	-104 °C (PMCC)	
<del></del>				

Lower Explosive Limit	1 %	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	18 %	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	>1	Specific Gravity (water=1)	0.6932
Water Solubility	(negligible)	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	Not available	Physical Form	liquid
VOC	64.3 % weight	VOC less Water and Exempt Solvents	522 g/L
Volatility by Volume	87 %	Volatility by Weight	81.1 %

## \* \* \* Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \* \* \*

### **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

#### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Minimize contact with material. Containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

#### Materials to Avoid

acids, amines, bases, oxidizing materials, reducing agents

#### **Decomposition Products**

hydrocarbons, oxides of carbon, oxides of sulfur

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

## \* \* \* Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION \* \* \*

Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

ACETONE (67-64-1)

Inhalation LC50Rat 50100 mg/m3 8 h

ISOBUTANE (75-28-5)

Inhalation LC50Rat 658 mg/L 4 h

PROPANE (74-98-6)

Inhalation LC50Rat 658 mg/L 4 h

DIMETHYL ETHER (115-10-6)

Inhalation LC50Rat 308.5 mg/L 4 h

PENTANE (109-66-0)

Rat >2000 mg/kg Oral LD50 1999 JTEHF8 RZ9450000

Dermal LD50Rabbit 3000 mg/kg

Jnhalation LC50Rat 364 g/m3 4 h

BENZENE (71-43-2)

Mouse 4700 mg/kg Oral LD50 1967 HYSAAV CY1400000

Dermal LD50Rabbit >8200 mg/kg Inhalation LC50Rat 44.66 mg/L 4 h ACETALDEHYDE (75-07-0)
Oral LD50Rat 660 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50Rat 13000 ppm 4 h
FORMALDEHYDE (50-00-0)
Oral LD50Rat 600 mg/kg
Dermal LD50Rabbit 270 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50Rat 0.578 mg/L 4 h

### **RTECS Acute Toxicity (selected)**

The components of this material have been reviewed, and RTECS publishes the following endpoints:

ACETONE	67-64-1
Inhalation:	50100 mg/m3 Inhalation Rat LC50; 50100 mg/m3/8 hour Inhalation Rat LC50
Oral:	5800 mg/kg Oral Rat LD50; 5800 mg/kg Oral Rat LD50
Skin:	>9400 uL/kg Skin Guinea pig LD50
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5
Inhalation:	658000 mg/m3/4 hour Inhalation Rat LC50; 57 pph/15 minute(s) Inhalation Rat LC50; 570000 ppm/15 minute(s) Inhalation Rat LC50
PROPANE	74-98-6
Inhalation:	>800000 ppm/15 minute(s) Inhalation Rat LC50
DIMETHYL ETHER	115-10-6
Inhalation:	309 gm/m3/4 hour Inhalation Rat LC50; 308 gm/m3 Inhalation Rat LC50; 164000 ppm/4 hour Inhalation Rat LC50
PENTANE	109-66-0
Inhalation:	364 gm/m3/4 hour Inhalation Rat LC50
Oral:	>2000 mg/kg Oral Rat LD50

### **Acute Toxicity Level**

ACETONE (67-64-1)

Moderately Toxic:

inhalation

Slightly Toxic:

ingestion

ISOBUTANE (75-28-5)

Non Toxic:

inhalation

DIMETHYL ETHER (115-10-6)

Slightly Toxic:

inhalation

PENTANE (109-66-0)

Non Toxic:

inhalation

BENZENE (71-43-2)

Highly Toxic:

dermal absorption

Moderately Toxic:

ingestion

Slightly Toxic:

inhalation

ACETALDEHYDE (75-07-0)

Moderately Toxic: inhalation, ingestion Slightly Toxic: dermal absorption FORMALDEHYDE (50-00-0) Highly Toxic: inhalation Toxic: dermal absorption, ingestion

Component Carcinogenicity

Component Carcii	nogenicity
ACETONE	67-64-1
ACGIH:	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
BENZENE	71-43-2
ACGIH:	A1 - Confirmed Human Carcinogen
IARC:	Monograph 100F [2012]; Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 29 [1982](Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))
NTP:	Known Human Carcinogen
OSHA:	Present
	see 29 CFR 1910.1028
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0
ACGIH:	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC:	Monograph 100E [2012] (associated with consumption of alcoholic beverages) (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))
	Monograph 71 [1999]; Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 36 [1985](Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))
NTP:	Reasonably Anticipated To Be A Human Carcinogen
OSHA:	Present
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
ACGIH:	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC:	Monograph 100F [2012]; Monograph 88 [2006]; Monograph 62 [1995]; Supplement 7 [1987](Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))
NTP:	Known Human Carcinogen
OSHA:	Present
	see 29 CFR 1910.1048

### Irritation

eye irritation

### **RTECS Irritation**

The components of this material have been reviewed, and RTECS publishes the following endpoints: ACETONE (67-64-1)

500 ppm Eyes Human; 186300 ppm Eyes Human mild; 10 uL Eyes Rabbit mild; 20 mg/24 hour Eyes Rabbit moderate; 20 mg Eyes Rabbit severe; 395 mg/open Skin Rabbit mild; 500 mg/24 hour Skin Rabbit mild

### Local Effects

2-METHYLPENTANE (107-83-5)

### Irritant:

inhalation, skin, eye ACETONE (67-64-1)

#### Irritant:

inhalation, skin, eye

ISOBUTANE (75-28-5) Irritant: inhalation DIMETHYL ETHER (115-10-6) Irritant: inhalation, skin, eye PENTANE (109-66-0) Irritant: inhalation, skin BENZENE (71-43-2) Irritant: inhalation, skin, eye ACETALDEHYDE (75-07-0) Irritant: inhalation, skin, eye FORMALDEHYDE (50-00-0) Irritant: skin, eye Corrosive: inhalation, skin, eye, ingestion **Target Organs** 2-METHYLPENTANE (107-83-5) central nervous system ACETONE (67-64-1) central nervous system ISOBUTANE (75-28-5) central nervous system PROPANE (74-98-6) central nervous system DIMETHYL ETHER (115-10-6) central nervous system PENTANE (109-66-0) central nervous system BENZENE (71-43-2) immune system (blood), central nervous system ACETALDEHYDE (75-07-0) immune system (sensitizer), central nervous system FORMALDEHYDE (50-00-0) immune system (sensitizer) Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure respiratory disorders, skin disorders and allergies, RTECS Mutagenic . The components of this material have been reviewed, and RTECS does have published data for one or more components. **RTECS Reproductive Effects** The components of this material have been reviewed, and RTECS does have published data for one or more components. **Additional Data** Stimulants such as epinephrine may induce ventricular fibrillation Alcohol may enhance the toxic effects. \* \* \* Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION \* \* \* Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

**ACETONE** 

67-64-1

Fish:	LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.74 - 6.33 mL/L; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 6210 - 8120 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 8300 mg/L
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10294 - 17704 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 12600 - 12700 mg/L IUCLID
PENTANE	109-66-0
Fish:	LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 9.87 mg/L; LC50 96 h Pimephales prometas 11.59 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 9.99 mg/L
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 9.74 mg/L IUCLID
BENZENE	71-43-2
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 10.7 - 14.7 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.3 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 22.49 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 22330 - 41160 μg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 70000 - 142000 μg/L [static]
Algae:	EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 29 mg/L EPA
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 8.76 - 15.6 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10 mg/L IUCLID
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 28 - 34 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 53 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 1.8 - 2.4 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 39.8 - 46.8 mg/L [static]
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 3.64 - 6.15 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 48.3 mg/L IUCLID
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 22.6 - 25.7 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 1510 µg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio 41 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 0.032 - 0.226 mL/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 100 - 136 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 23.2 - 29.7 mg/L [static]
Invertebrate:	LC50 48 h Daphnia magna 2 mg/L IUCLID; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.3 - 18 mg/L [static] EPA

## \* \* \* Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS \* \* \*

**Disposal Methods** 

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. Subject to disposal regulations: U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001.

## \* \* \* Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION \* \* \*

US DOT Information: Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Hazard Class: 2.1 UN/NA #: UN1950 Packing Group: Required Label(s): 2.1 TDG Information: Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Hazard Class: 2.1 UN#: UN1950 Packing Group: Required Label(s): 2.1

### \* \* \* Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION \* \* \*

U.S. Federal Regulations

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

sarot, pian.	
ACETONE	67-64-1
CERCLA:	5000 lbfinal RQ; 2270 kgfinal RQ
BENZENE	71-43-2
SARA 313:	0.1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	10 lbfinal RQ (received an adjusted RQ of 10 lbs based on potential carcinogenicity in an August 14, 1989 final rule); 4.54 kgfinal RQ (received an adjusted RQ of 10 lbs based on potential carcinogenicity in an August 14, 1989 final rule)
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0
SARA 313:	0.1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	1000 lbfinal RQ; 454 kgfinal RQ
TSCA 12b:	Section 4, 0.1 % de minimus concentration
OSHA (safety):	2500 lb TQ
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
SARA 302:	500 lb TPQ
SARA 313:	0.1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	100 lbfinal RQ; 45.4 kgfinal RQ
OSHA (safety):	1000 lb TQ
SARA 304:	100 lb EPCRA RQ

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: No Fire: Yes Pressure: Yes Reactivity: No

### U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
2-METHYLPENTANE	107-83-5	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACETONE	67-64-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
PROPANE	74-98-6	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DIMETHYL ETHER	115-10-6	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PENTANE	109-66-0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1				T	

BENZENE	71-43-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

# The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING!This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer WARNING!This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

#### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

·	
2-METHYLPENTANE	107-83-5
	1 %
ACETONE	67-64-1
	1 %
PENTANE	109-66-0
	1 %
BENZENE	71-43-2
	0.1 %
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07-0
	1 %
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
	0.1 %

### WHMIS Classification

D2B, B5.

Component Analysis - Inventor

Component Analysis	<u>- Invent</u>	ory											
Component	CAS#	US	CA	EU	AU	РН	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	ΜX
2- METHYLPENTANE	107- 83-5	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
ACETONE	67-64- 1	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
ISOBUTANE	75-28- 5	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
PROPANE	74-98- 6	Yes	DSL	ElN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
DIMETHYL ETHER	115- 10-6	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

PENTANE	109- 66-0	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
ALKANES, C12-14- ISO-	68551- 19-9	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
BENZENE	71-43- 2	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
ACETALDEHYDE	75-07- 0	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
FORMALDEHYDE	.50-00- 0	Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

#### Canadian Inventory

All components of this product are listed on the DSL.

#### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

### \* \* \* Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION \* \* \*

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA -Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP -Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LOLI - List Of LIstsTM -ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; RID - European Rail Transport; RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances®; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States

#### Other Information

SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, CONCERNING THE PRODUCT OR THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS THEREOF FOR ANY PURPOSE, except that the product shall conform to contracted specifications, and that the product does not infringe any valid United States or Canadian patent. No claim of any kind shall be greater in amount than the purchase price of the quantity of product in respect of which damages are claimed. In no event shall Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, whether Buyer's claim is based on contract, breach of warranty, negligence or otherwise. MSDS Update: 9/16/2014

#### Copyright

"RTECS®" is a United States trademark owned and licensed under authority of the U.S. Government, by and through Accelrys, Inc. Portions ©Copyright 2014, U.S. Government. All rights reserved

Summary of Changes MSDS Update: 9/16/2014



# Safety Data Sheet:

Material Name: Elmer's No-Run Gel School Glue SDS ID: SDS-66

> Issue Date: 2014-12-16 Revision: .

#### Other Sections

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### **Material Name**

Elmer's No-Run Gel School Glue

## **Trade Names**

Elmer's No-Run Gel School Glue

### **Synonyms**

E361, E363, E364, E364PH, E1364, E10478, 60364

#### **Product Use**

adhesives

### Restrictions on Use

None known.

### **Manufacturer Information**

Elmer's Products, Inc. 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone: 1-888-435-6377 Fax: 1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

## **Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

### **GHS Label Elements**

## Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

## Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

## **Hazard Statement(s)**

None needed according to classification criteria

## Precautionary Statement(s)

### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria

## Response

None needed according to classification criteria

## Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

## Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

## **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

## Eyes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

## **Ingestion**

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

## Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

## **Extinguishing Media**

## Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

## Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Slight fire hazard.

## Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

### **Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

## Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.

## Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## Precautions for Safe Handling

Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

## **Incompatible Materials**

oxides of carbon.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

## Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

## **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

## Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

#### Skin Protection

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

### **Respiratory Protection**

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use. Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed.

### Glove Recommendations

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	liquid	Physical State	Liquid
Odor	mild odor	Color	light blue
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	5
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.02
Water Solubility	miscible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	8.5	Physical Form	liquid

## **Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

## Reactivity

No hazard expected.

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

## Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

## **Incompatible Materials**

strong oxidizing materials.

## Hazardous decomposition products

### **Combustion**

oxides of carbon

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Eye Contact**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Ingestion**

No information on significant adverse effects.

## Acute and Chronic Toxicity

## Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

## **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

## Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

## Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

## Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

## Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

## Aspiration hazard

No data available.

## Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

## **Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

## **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

## Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

## Biodegradation

No information available for the product.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

## **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated.

### **TDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated.

### **IATA Information:**

No Classification assigned.

### **Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

## U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

## Not listed under California Proposition 65

### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

## Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

### WHMIS Classification

Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

## **Component Analysis - Inventory**

### **U.S. Inventory (TSCA)**

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# Summary of Changes

New SDS: 11/06/2014

## Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS -Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation: DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC -European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC -International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow -Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value: LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA -Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL -Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information; however, the manufacturer makes no warranty whatsoever including the warranty of merchantability, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental, consequential, or other such damages resulting from its use or misuse.

### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



Safety Data Sheet:
Material Name: Elmer's NoWrinkle Rubber Cement
SDS ID: SDS-34

Issue Date: 2015-06-12 Revision: 1.2

#### **Other Sections**

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

Elmer's No-Wrinkle Rubber Cement

### **Synonyms**

E141; E904; 231, 232, 233, 234, 61518; E63231T; E425; E1539, 60818

### **Chemical Family**

Adhesive

### **Product Use**

Adhesive

## Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Elmer's Products, Inc 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2
Aspiration Hazard - Category 1
Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Acute - Category 1
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Chronic - Category 1

### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)



## Signal Word

Danger

## Hazard Statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

### **Prevention**

Keep container tightly closed
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking
Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Use only non-sparking tools
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wear protective głoves/protective clothing/cye protection/face protection
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
Wash thoroughly after handling
Avoid release to the environment

### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

Collect spillage

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor

Do NOT induce vomiting Specific treatment (see label)

### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed Keep cool Store locked up

### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
142-82-5	n-Heptane	> 85

### **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

### Skin

Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

## Ingestion

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. DO NOT induce vomiting. Aspiration hazard. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to help prevent aspiration. Aspiration into the lungs may result in pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

## Most Important Symptoms/Effects

#### Acute

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation, skin irritation, eye irritation.

#### **Delayed**

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

## **Extinguishing Media**

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide, water.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

## Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. The vapor is heavier than air. Vapors or gases may ignite at distant ignition sources and flash back. Vapor/air mixtures are explosive.

## Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece and protective clothing.

## Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers with water spray until well after the fire is out. Do not scatter spilled material with high-pressure water streams. In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Do not breath gas/vapor/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

## Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Reduce vapors with water spray. Ground any equipment used in handling. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Use only non-sparking tools. Large spills: Dike for later disposal.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

## Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed Keep cool Store locked up

### **Incompatible Materials**

acids, bases, amines, oxidizing materials.

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Component Exposure Limits**

n-Heptane	142-82-5
ACGIH:	400 ppm TWA
	500 ppm STEL
NIOSH:	85 ppm TWA; 350 mg/m3 TWA
-	440 ppm Ceiling 15 min; 1800 mg/m3 Ceiling 15 min
	750 ppm IDLH
Europe:	500 ppm TWA; 2085 mg/m3 TWA

OSHA (US):	500 ppm TWA; 2000 mg/m3 TWA
Mexico;	400 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 1600 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT
	500 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 2000 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]
	Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption

## Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

## **Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance	opaque liquid	Physical State	liquid
Odor	mild odor,solvent odor	Color	Not available
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	Not available
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	90 °C
Freezing point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	<1 (ether =1)
<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	-4 °C TCC
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	>1	Specific Gravity (water=1)	0.71
Water Solubility	almost insoluble	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	Not available	Volatility	90 %

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## Reactivity

No hazard expected.

### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

### **Incompatible Materials**

acids. bases, amines, oxidizing materials.

### Hazardous decomposition products

oxides of carbon.

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause respiratory irritation.

### Skin Contact

Causes skin irritation.

### **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

### Ingestion

Aspiration hazard. May be fatal if swallowed.

## **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

## Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

n-Heptane (142-82-5)

Oral LD50 Mouse 5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 103 g/m3 4 h

### **Immediate Effects**

May cause respiratory irritation, skin irritation, eye irritation. May be fatal if swallowed.

## **Delayed Effects**

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

## Irritation/Corrosivity Data

Causes skin irritation. May cause eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

## **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

## **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

## Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

### **Tumorigenic Data**

No data available

### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

## **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

Respiratory system

## Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

## Aspiration hazard

May be fatal if swallowed.

## Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

## **Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

### Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

n-Heptane	142-82-5
Fish:	LC50 96 h Cichlid fish 375 mg/L

### **Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

## **Component Waste Numbers**

n-Heptane	142-82-5
RCRA:	waste number D001
	waste number D001
	D001

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### **Component Marine Pollutants**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required by US DOT to be identified as marine pollutants

Component	CAS#	Minimum Concentration
n-Heptane	142-82-5	DOT regulated (related to Heptane isomers)

**US DOT Information**:

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

IATA Information:

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: I Required Label(s): 3

IMDG Information:

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II

#### **TDG** Information:

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: I

### **Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## U.S. Federal Regulations

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

n-Heptane	142-82-5
TSCA 12b:	Section 4, 1 % de minimus concentration (related to Hydrocarbons, C>4)

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

### U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
n-Heptane	142-82-5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Not listed under California Proposition 65

## Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

n-Heptane	142-82-5				
	1 %				

## **Component Analysis - Inventory**

n-Heptane (142-82-5)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX	TW
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## **Summary of Changes**

Updated SDS: 6/11/2015

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS -Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC -European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC -International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow -Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA -Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL -Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



Safety Data Sheet:

Material Name: Elmer's ProBond Wood Filler SDS ID: SDS-4

Issue Date: 2015-12-16 Revision: 1.7

Other Sections
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

# **Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

### Material Name

Elmer's ProBond Wood Filler

### **Trade Names**

Elmer's ProBond Wood Filler

### Synonyms

E811; E812; E813; E814; E818; E901; P9887; P9889; P9890; P9891; E8110; E8120; E8130; E8180; E8140, E8150; E8180; P9892; P9030

### **Product Use**

building/construction product

#### Restrictions on Use

None known.

## Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Elmer's Products, Inc 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center

1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

# **Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

#### **GHS Label Elements**

# Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

# Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

# Hazard Statement(s)

None needed according to classification criteria.

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria.

# Response

None needed according to classification criteria.

### Storage

None needed according to classification criteria.

# Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

# **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

#### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

#### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

# Eyes

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

# Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

# Most Important Symptoms/Effects

#### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

### **Extinguishing Media**

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

# Advice for firefighters

Slight fire hazard.

## Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

# Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

# Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling:

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria.

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Protect from freezing, Keep separated from incompatible substances.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Component Exposure Limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

# EU - Occupational Exposure (98/24/EC) - Binding Biological Limit Values and Health Surveillance Measures

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

# ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. When sanding: Wear safety glasses or safety goggles, with a faceshield, as appropriate. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed. Respiratory protection is ranked in order from minimum to maximum. Consider warning properties before use. Any chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge(s). Any chemical cartridge respirator with a full facepiece and organic vapor cartridge(s). Any air-purifying respirator with a full facepiece and an organic vapor canister. For Unknown Concentrations or Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health -. Any supplied-air respirator with a full facepiece that is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode in combination with an auxiliary self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode. Any self-

contained breathing apparatus that has a full facepiece and is operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode.

### Glove Recommendations

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

# **Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance	paste	Physical State	Liquid
Odor mild acrylic ode		Color	various colors
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	8.3 - 9.2
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 °C	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable
Autoignition	oignition Not available Flash Point		Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.038
Water Solubility	miscible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	Not available	Physical Form	paste
Molecular Weight	Not available	Percent Solids	76 - 78 %

# **Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

# Reactivity

No hazard expected.

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

# Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

#### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

strong oxidizing materials.

# Hazardous decomposition products

#### Combustion

oxides of carbon

# **Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Eye Contact**

May cause irritation.

### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

### Immediate Effects

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

# Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

# Tumorigenic Data

No data available

# **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Aspiration hazard

No data available.

# Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

# **Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

# Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

# Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

# Biodegradation

No information available for the product.

# **Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

# **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

# **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

# **Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated.

TDG Information: UN#: Not regulated.

# **Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

# U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

# U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

# Not listed under California Proposition 65

#### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

# Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

WHMIS Classification

Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

# **Component Analysis - Inventory**

#### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory.

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: 08/08/2014

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS -Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC -European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC -International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow -Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA -Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL -Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



#### Safety Data Sheet: Material Name: Elmer's School Glue SDS ID: SDS-12

Issue Date: 2015-06-30 Revision: 1.3

Other Sections

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Material Name

Elmer's School Glue

#### Trade Names

Elmer's School Glue

#### Synonyms

US: E134; E208; E301; E304; E308; E330; E340; E1304; E1500; E4047; E513; E6134; EC1202; Canada: 30331; 60300; 60307; 60308; 60310; 60331; 60341; 50260; 50261

#### **Product Use**

adhesives

#### Restrictions on Use

None known.

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Elmer's Products, Inc 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Hazard Statement(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

#### Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Response

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
NA	Non-hazardous substance	100

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### (nhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

#### Skin

If on skin, wash immediately with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

#### Eves

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. IMMEDIATELY wash with large amounts of warm water, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

#### Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Most Important Symptoms/Effects

#### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing Media

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon

### Advice for firefighters

Slight fire hazard.

#### Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment. See Section 8 for personal protection information.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for Safe Handling

Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. See original container for storage recommendations. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

#### Incompatible Materials

oxidizing materials.

#### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Component Exposure Limits

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

#### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required.

#### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Eye protection not required under normal conditions.

#### Skin Protection

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

#### Respiratory Protection

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use.

#### Glove Recommendations

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	white liquid	Physical State	Liquid
Odor	mild odor	Color	white
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	4.5 - 5.5
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	100 °C
Freezing point	0 ℃	Evaporation Rate	Not available
Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.03 +/- 0.01
Water Solubility	miscible	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	Not available	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	8.6 +/- 0.1	Physical Form	líquid

#### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No hazard expected.

#### **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

#### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

#### Incompatible Materials

strong oxidizing materials.

### Hazardous decomposition products

#### Combustion

oxides of carbon

#### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Eye Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Acute and Chronic Toxicity

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified

#### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Irritation/Corrosivity Data

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product,

#### Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

#### Tumorigenic Data

No data available

#### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available.

#### Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

#### Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

#### Biodegradation

No information available for the product.

#### Disposal Methods

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### Component Waste Numbers

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated.

#### TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated.

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

#### U.S. State Regulations

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

#### Not listed under California Proposition 65

#### Canada Regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

#### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

#### WHMIS Classification

Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

#### Component Analysis - Inventory

#### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All the components of this substance are listed on or are exempt from the inventory

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

#### NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

#### **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: 09/09/2014

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



Safety Data Sheet:
Material Name: Elmer's
Super-Fast Epoxy Cement
SDS ID: SDS-64

Issue Date: 2015-02-11 Revision: .

#### **Other Sections**

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

Elmer's Super-Fast Epoxy Cement

#### **Synonyms**

E1009

#### **Product Use**

Adhesive.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Elmer's Products, Inc 460 Polaris Parkway, Suite 500 Westerville, OH 43082 USA

Phone:1-888-435-6377 Fax:1-800-741-6046

Email:comments@elmers.com

Emergency Phone Number: Poison Control Center 1-888-516-2502

For additional product information, access our website at www.elmers.com. To place an order, call 1-800-848-9400.

### **Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 4 Acute Toxicity - Dermal - Category 4 Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A

### **GHS Label Elements**

# Symbol(s)



# Signal Word

Warning

## Hazard Statement(s)

Harmful if swallowed Harmful in contact with skin Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### Prevention

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection Wash thoroughly after handling Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

# Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
Specific treatment (see label)
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell
Rinse mouth

# Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

# Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
25085-99-8	Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene) bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer	>1
90-72-2	2,4,6-Tri(dimethylaminomethyl) phenol	>1
Trade Seceret	Mercaptan Polymer	>1

# **Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

# **Description of Necessary Measures**

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

### Inhalation

If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

#### Skin

Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

# Eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Ingestion

Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

# Most Important Symptoms/Effects

#### Acute

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Delayed**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

# **Extinguishing Media**

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam or water.

# Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

# Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Slight fire hazard.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

# Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

# Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Do not scatter spilled material with high-pressure water streams. Dike for later disposal. Use extinguishing agents appropriate for surrounding fire. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal. Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

# Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid breathing dust and mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Keep out of reach of children.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Keep away from incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

acids, amines, bases, combustible materials, oxidizing materials

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

# Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

# **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

# Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles with a faceshield. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear impermeable gloves.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	light amber liquid	Physical State	liquid

Odor	fishy odor	Color	light amber
Odor Threshold	Not available	рН	Not available
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	Not available
Freezing point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	Not available
<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Non- Flammable
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	Not available	Specific Gravity (water=1)	1.21 (@ 25 °C)
Water Solubility	Not available	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	14000 cps @25 ° C	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	10.08	Physical Form	liquid

# **Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

# Reactivity

No hazard expected.

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

# **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Will not polymerize.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

acids, amines, bases, combustible materials, oxidizing materials

# Hazardous decomposition products

# Thermal decomposition products

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Skin Contact

Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.

#### **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

### Ingestion

Harmful if swallowed.

# **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

2,4,6-Tri(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol (90-72-2)

Oral LD50 Rat 1000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat 1280 mg/kg

#### **Immediate Effects**

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

# **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Irritation/Corrosivity Data

skin irritation, eye irritation

# **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

# Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

# Aspiration hazard

No information on significant adverse effects.

# Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

# **Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

# **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### **Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### **US DOT Information:**

UN/NA #: Not regulated

#### **TDG** Information:

UN#: Not regulated

#### **IATA Information:**

**UN#:** Not regulated

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

# **U.S. State Regulations**

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

# Not listed under California Proposition 65

#### **Canada Regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

# Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

#### WHMIS Classification

D<sub>2</sub>B

# **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer (25085-99-8)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

### 2,4,6-Tri(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol (90-72-2)

US	CA	EU	ΑU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

#### NFPA Ratings

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Scrious 4 = Severe

### **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: 2/11/2015

# Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS -Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC -European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC -International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health: IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow -Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA -Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL -Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### K36W453

# Section 1. Identification

Product name : Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

Product code : K36W453

Other means of : Not available.

identification Product type

: Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

# Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

**Hazard statements**: Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have

been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face

protection.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 1/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Deep Base

# Section 2. Hazards identification

**Disposal** 

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label

elements

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture Other means of identification

Not available.

: Mixture

#### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Amorphous Silica	≤10	7631-86-9
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

# Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

Eye contact

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 2/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte Deep Base

# Section 4. First aid measures

: No known significant effects or critical hazards. Skin contact Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data. Inhalation : No specific data. Skin contact : No specific data. Ingestion No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large Notes to physician

quantities have been indested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may

be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

#### See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials: metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 3/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

#### Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

#### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

#### **Protective measures**

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

#### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

# including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS#	Exposure limits
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 4/11 K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte SHW-85-NA-GHS-US Deep Base

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS#	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).  TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust  CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).  TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).  STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS#	Exposure limits
None.		

# Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

# **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

#### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

#### **Body protection**

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

#### Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 5/11

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Respiratory protection

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.
Odor : Not available.
Odor threshold : Not available.

**pH** : 9

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas)
Lower and upper explosive
(flammable) limits

Not available.Not available.

Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density : 1.1

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : 0.326 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 6/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

# Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25	=
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	mg 72 hours 300 ug I	-

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

### Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 7/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

Mutagenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Teratogenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Developmental effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity** 

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

#### **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 μg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

## Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**Mobility in soil** 

K36W453

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 8/11

Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

#### **Disposal methods**

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# **Section 14. Transport information**

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according: Not available. to IMO instruments

K36W453

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 9/11

# Section 15. Regulatory information

TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules: 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

#### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### International regulations

International lists

: Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined. China inventory (IECSC): Not determined. Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined. Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined. Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.

Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.

Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.

Thailand inventory: Not determined. Turkey inventory: Not determined. Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification	Justification		
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method			

#### **History**

Date of printing : 6/30/2020 : 6/30/2020 Date of issue/Date of

revision

K36W453

Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Date of issue/Date of revision 10/11 : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02

Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte Deep Base

# Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) N/A = Not available SGG = Segregation Group **UN = United Nations** 

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 11/11

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## K36W453

## Section 1. Identification

Product name : Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

Product code : K36W453

Other means of : Not available.

identification Product type

: Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number

: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902

Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency

**Telephone Number** 

: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300

Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture

: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

**Hazard statements**: Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have

been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face

protection.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 1/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Deep Base

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Disposal** 

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label

elements

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture
Other means of
identification

: Not available.

: Mixture

## CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Amorphous Silica	≤10	7631-86-9
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

## **Description of necessary first aid measures**

Eye contact

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 2/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

## Section 4. First aid measures

: No known significant effects or critical hazards. Skin contact Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data. Inhalation : No specific data. Skin contact : No specific data. Ingestion No specific data.

## Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large Notes to physician

quantities have been indested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may

be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

## See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

## **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

: Decomposition products may include the following materials: metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions

for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 3/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

## Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

## Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

## Precautions for safe handling

#### **Protective measures**

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

## Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

# including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## Control parameters

## Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS#	Exposure limits
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

## Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 4/11 K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte SHW-85-NA-GHS-US Deep Base

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS#	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).  TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust  CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).  TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.  CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).  STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.

## Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS#	Exposure limits
None.		

# Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

## **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

### **Body protection**

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 5/11

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Respiratory protection

: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.
Odor : Not available.
Odor threshold : Not available.

**pH** : 9

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas)
Lower and upper explosive
(flammable) limits

Not available.Not available.

Vapor pressure : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density : 1.1

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : 0.326 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 6/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

## **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

## Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	*	24 hours 25	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	mg 72 hours 300 ug I	-

## **Sensitization**

Not available.

## **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

## Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

## **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

Not available.

routes of exposure

## Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 7/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

Mutagenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Teratogenicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Developmental effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity** 

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

## **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 μg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

## Persistence and degradability

Not available.

## **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

**Mobility in soil** 

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02 8/11

K36W453 Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

## **Disposal methods**

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# **Section 14. Transport information**

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according: Not available. to IMO instruments

K36W453

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 9/11

## Section 15. Regulatory information

TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules: 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

#### **SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## International regulations

International lists

: Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined. China inventory (IECSC): Not determined. Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined. Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined. Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.

Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.

Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.

Thailand inventory: Not determined. Turkey inventory: Not determined. Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification	
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method	

## **History**

Date of printing : 6/30/2020 : 6/30/2020 Date of issue/Date of

revision

K36W453

Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version : 14.02

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Date of issue/Date of revision 10/11 : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02

Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex Matte

Deep Base

## Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) N/A = Not available SGG = Segregation Group **UN = United Nations** 

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/30/2020 Date of previous issue : 5/13/2020 Version: 14.02 11/11

K36W453

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

K38W351

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** 

: EMERALD™ Interior Acrylic Latex Semi-Gloss

Extra White

Product code

: K38W351

Other means of

: Not available.

identification

Product type

: Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Manufacturer

: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 Prospect Avenue N.W. Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone** 

: (216) 566-2917

number of the company Product Information **Telephone Number** 

: Not available.

**Regulatory Information** 

: (216) 566-2902

**Telephone Number** 

Transportation Emergency **Telephone Number** 

: (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** 

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 27.5%

**GHS label elements** 

Hazard pictograms





Signal word

: Warning

**Hazard statements** 

May cause an allergic skin reaction. Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statements

General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have

product container or label at hand.

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear protective gloves. Avoid breathing vapor. Contaminated work clothing should not be

allowed out of the workplace.

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 5/4/2015.

Date of previous issue

: 4/7/2015.

Version : 1.01

1/10

## Section 2. Hazards identification

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of

soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash

occurs: Get medical attention,

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and

international regulations.

Supplemental label

elements

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause

cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Do not transfer contents to other

containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

:None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

## CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	25.1	13463-67-7
Epichlorohydrin-mercaptoethanol Alcohol	0.5	928768-73-4

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

## Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10

minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial

not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.

Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash

contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean

shoes thoroughly before reuse.

ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and

the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing

such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 4. First aid measures

## Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Potential acute health effects

Eye contact

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact

: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eve contact

: No specific data.

Inhalation

: No specific data.

Skin contact

: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

Ingestion

: No specific data.

## Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments

: No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

## See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

 Decomposition products may include the following materials: metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

 Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is

inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

For emergency responders: If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

## Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, : including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Date of issue/Date of revision	<b>: 5/4/2015</b> .	Date of previous issue	: 4/7/2015.	Version : 1.01	4/10	ĺ

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## Appropriate engineering

controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

# **Environmental exposure**

controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

## Skin protection

Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available. Odor : Not available. Odor threshold : Not available.

: 9

Melting point : Not available. **Boiling point** : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Lower and upper explosive

: Not available.

(flammable) limits

Vapor pressure

: 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density

: 1 [Air = 1]

Relative density

: 1.29

Solubility

: Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-

octanol/water

: Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Decomposition temperature : Not available.

: Not available.

Viscosity

: Kinematic (room temperature): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion

: 0.000000767 kJ/g

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability

: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: No specific data.

Incompatible materials

: No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

## **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

## Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

## Sensitization

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

## Section 11. Toxicological information

	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

## **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

Ingestion : No specific data.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate

: Not available.

effects

effects

Potential delayed effects

: Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects

: Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General

: Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to

very low levels.

Carcinogenicity

: Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

Mutagenicity

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** 

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

## Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

## **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

## Persistence and degradability

Not available.

## Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
Titanium Dioxide	-	352	low

## <u>Mobility in soil</u>

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

## Disposal methods

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# Section 14. Transport information

# Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.				
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	Special provisions Not Applicable	Special provisions Not Applicable	Special provisions Not Applicable	Special provisions Not Applicable	Emergency schedules (EmS Not Applicable

Special precautions for user :

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according : Not available.

to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

# Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

State regulations

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

## Section 16. Other information

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

	Section 1	PRODUCT AND COMPAN	
PRODUCT 1	NUMBER	- ··	HMIS CODES
CL533			Health 2 Flammability 2
PRODUCT 1	NAME		Reactivity 0
ENAME:	LITE Interior/	Exterior VOC Compli	ant Gloss Industrial Enamel, Cad
MANUFACTI THE SI 101 P:	URER'S NAME HERWIN-WILLIAM rospect Avenue	IS COMPANY N.W.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. (216) 566-2917
DATE OF 1			INFORMATION TELEPHONE NO. (216) 566-2902
	Section 2	COMPOSITION/INFORM	IATION ON INGREDIENTS UNITS VAPOR PRESSUI
33	64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits	
		ACGIH TLV	100 ppm 2 r
0.2	100-41-4	Ethylhongone	100 ppm
		ACGIH TLV ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	100 ppm 7.1 m
		ACGIH TLV	125 ppm STEL
		OSHA PEL	125 ppm STEL
1	1330-20-7	vareue	
		ACGIH TLV 1 ACGIH TLV 1	100 ppm 5.9 m
		OSHA PEL 1	100 ppm
		OSHA PEL ]	150 ppm STEL
0.1	136-52-7	Cobalt 2-Ethylhexar	noate
		ACGIH TLV Not OSHA PEL Not	
3	1332-58-7	Kaolin	
		ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust
	10460 68 8	OSHA PEL Titanium Dioxide	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction
17	13463-67-7		
17	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust
17	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL OSHA PEL	<pre>10 mg/m3 as Dust 10 mg/m3 Total Dust 5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction</pre>

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist. EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

Continued on page 2

CL533 

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death. SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. EYES:

Get medical attention. SKIN:

Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. INHALATION:

If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing.

Keep warm and quiet.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting.

Get medical attention immediately.

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT  $_{
m LEL}$  UEL 105 F PMCC 1,0 7.0

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION

Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

Continued on page 3

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

\_\_\_\_\_

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

\_\_\_\_\_\_

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction). VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108. RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT 9.02 lb/gal 1081 g/lSPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.09 BOILING POINT 281 - 395 F 138 - 201 C MELTING POINT Not Available VOLATILE VOLUME 48 EVAPORATION RATE Slower than ether VAPOR DENSITY Heavier than air SOLUBILITY IN WATER N.A. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical)

3.16 lb/gal 379 g/l Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents 3.16 lb/gal 379 g/l Emitted VOC

Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY -- Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known. INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Cobalt and cobalt compounds are classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) based on experimental animal data,

however, there is inadequate evidence in humans for its carcinogenicity.
Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in Section 2 may cause

adverse effects to the liver, urinary and reproductive systems.

Rats exposed to titanium dioxide dust at 250 mg./m3 developed lung cancer, however, such exposure levels are not attainable in the workplace.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CL533						page 5
	Ingredient N	ame				======
64742-88-7	Mineral Spir					
	<b>-</b>	LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50	RAT		Not Available	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	- ~				
		LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available	
1330-20-7	Xylene	LD50	RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330 20 7	Ayrene	LC50	RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
		LD50	RAT	±+11/	4300 mg/kg	
136-52-7	Cobalt 2-Eth				1333 (19)	
	-	LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50	RAT		Not Available	
1332-58-7	Kaolin					
		LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Available	
10460 69 9	m:	LD50	RAT		Not Available	
13463-67-7	Titanium Dio		T) 3 (II)	4117	AT. 1 A 17	
		LC50 LD50	RAT RAT	4HR	Not Available Not Available	
=======================================					NOU AVAITADIE	
Sectio ECOTOXICOLOGICAL No data avail					· • • • • • •	<b></b>
Sectio	n 13 DISPOS	SAL CON	ISIDERA	TIONS		=== <b>=</b> ==
WASTE DISPOSAL M Waste from th Conservation and Waste must be hazardous waste Incinerate in Dispose of in ac regulations rega	ETHOD is product may Recovery Act tested for ig numbers. approved faci cordance with rding pollution	y be ha (RCRA) gnitabi ility. Federa on.	azardous 40 CFI lity to Do not 11, Stat	s as defi R 261. D determi t inciner te/Provin	ned under the Res ne the applicable ate closed contain cial, and Local	EPA ner.
	n 14 TRANSI					==== <b>=</b>
No data avail	able.			- <b></b>		
	======================================				=======================================	=== <b>=</b> ==
SARA 313 (40 CFR	372.65C) SUPE	PLIER N	OTIFICA	NOITA	<b></b>	
CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COME	POUND			% by WT % 1	3lement

0.2

1 0.1 0.02

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene 1330-20-7 Xylene Cobalt Compound

page 6 CL533 

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing,

on the TSCA Inventory. 

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria

of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

## **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**CLX591** 07 00

**DATE OF PREPARATION** Nov 28, 2009

## SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

## **PRODUCT NUMBER**

CLX591

## **PRODUCT NAME**

ENAMELITE Interior/Exterior VOC Compliant Gloss Industrial Enamel, Luminous Base

## **MANUFACTURER'S NAME**

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

101 Prospect Avenue N.W.

Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

felebilotte Millipera que monarca	
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902
	www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, lea	ak, fire, exposure, or accident)

## SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Welght	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
30	64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits		<del></del>
**	-	ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	2 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
0.2	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	7.1 mm
		ACGIH TLV	125 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
1	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
0.1	136-52-7	Cobalt 2-Ethylhexan	pate	
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
3	1332-58-7	Kaolin		
-		ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	
26	13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

## SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**ROUTES OF EXPOSURE** 

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.

EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

**HMIS Codes** Health 2\* Fiammability 2 Reactivity 0

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death. Prolonged overexposure to solvent ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse effects to the liver, urinary and reproductive systems.

## SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### **CANCER INFORMATION**

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

## **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## **SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASH POINT LEL UEL FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
105 °F PMCC 1.0 7.0 Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 °F

#### **EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

## SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

## SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

- · Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
- · Remove with inert absorbent.

## SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

### STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

## SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

#### **VENTILATION**

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

#### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

### **PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

#### **EYE PROTECTION**

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

#### OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## **SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PRODUCT WEIGHT 9.76 lb/gal

1169 a/l

SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.17

BOILING POINT 281 - 395 °F MELTING POINT Not Available

138 - 201 °C

**VOLATILE VOLUME 48%** 

**EVAPORATION RATE** Slower than ether

VAPOR DENSITY Heavier than air

SOLUBILITY IN WATER N.A.

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

377g/I Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents 3.14lb/gal

377g/l **Emitted VOC** 3.14lb/gal

## **SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

STABILITY - Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

## **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### **CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Cobalt and cobalt compounds are classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) based on experimental animal data, however, there is inadequate evidence in humans for its carcinogenicity.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### **TOXICOLOGY DATA**

CAS No.	Ingredient Name				
64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits	· •			
	-	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene				
	•	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene		·		
	•	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
136-52-7	Cobalt 2-Ethylhexand	ate			
	•	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
1332-58-7	Kaolin				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide			•	
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	

## **SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### **ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available.

## **SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

#### **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### **US Ground (DOT)**

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for U.S. Ground.

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

#### DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Xylenes (isomers and mixture) 100 lb RQ

#### Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

UN1263, PAINT, COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID, PG III, (ERG#128)

#### Canada (TDG)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for Canadian Ground.

UN1263, PAINT, CLASS 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

#### IMO

UN1263, PAINT, CLASS 3, PG III, (41 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

## SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.2	
1330-20-7	Xylene	1	
	Cobalt Compound	0.1	0.01

## **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

#### **SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared: 05/14/2015

SDS No: Pro Link, Inc.\_ENCAP Extraction Carpet Cleaner

## **ENCAP Extraction Carpet Cleaner**

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** ENCAP Extraction Carpet Cleaner **GENERAL USE:** Pre-spray or extraction cleaning of carpets **PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** Prespray & Extraction Cleaner

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Solvent/detergent blend

#### DISTRIBUTOR

Pro Link, Inc. 500 Chapman Street Canton, MA 02021

**Customer Service:** 781-828-9550

## 24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CHEM-TEL (Medical and Transportation): 800-255-3924 POISON CONTROL CENTER (Medical): 800-222-1222

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS CLASSIFICATIONS**

#### Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2A Skin Irritation, Category 3

## **GHS LABEL**



Exclamation mark

# SIGNAL WORD: WARNING HAZARD STATEMENTS

H319: Causes serious eye irritation. H316: Causes mild skin irritation. H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

## PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

### Prevention:

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P233: Keep container tightly closed. P102: Keep out of reach of children.

### Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P302+P350: IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

## Storage:

P404: Store in a closed container.

## Disposal:

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

#### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

PHYSICAL APPEARANCE: Clear Liquid

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: Eye & Skin irritant

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

**EYES:** Contact causes eye irritation.

SKIN: Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

SKIN ABSORPTION: None Expected.

**INGESTION:** Although of moderate to low toxicity, ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea,

and possible death.

**INHALATION:** None Expected.

#### REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: None known.

CARCINOGENICITY: No listed substance

MUTAGENICITY: None known.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** Previous skin conditions such as dermatitis may be aggrevated.

ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye, skin, ingestion.

CANCER STATEMENT: No listed substance
WARNING CAUTION LABELS: Irritant
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None Expected.

## 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	0 - 5	84133-50-6
Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate C11	0 - 5	34398-01-1
Homopolymer of acrylic acid	0 - 5	66019-18-9
Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether	0 - 5	112-34-5
Tripropylene Glycol Methyl Ether	0 - 5	25498-49-1
Fragrance	< 0.5	N/A
Water	80 - 85	7732-18-5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**INGESTION:** Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by poison center or physician.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

## SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

**EYES:** Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

**SKIN:** Prolonged contact will cause irritation marked by redness, burning sensation.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Not Established

**INGESTION:** Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

**ACUTE TOXICITY: Not Established** 

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: NA = Not Applicable GENERAL HAZARD: NA = Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Not required. Water based material.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NA = Not Applicable

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** Avoid walking in product. Wipe up or otherwise flush small spills to sanitary sewer.

LARGE SPILL: Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS**

WATER SPILL: Avoid discharges into open waterways.

LAND SPILL: Avoid discharge to soil.

**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: Close container after use.

**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection, rubber gloves when handling concentrate.

STORAGE: Store in area inaccessible to children.

**STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Store at ambient temperatures. **STORAGE PRESSURE:** Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES**

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1 910.1200)								
		EXPOSURE LIMITS						
	ACGIH TLV		Supplier OEL					
Chemical Name		ppm	mg/m³	ppm mg/m³				
Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether	TWA	10		35	NL			
	STEL			NL	NL			

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use in well ventilated area.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**EYES AND FACE:** Safety glasses with side shields. **SKIN:** Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves.

RESPIRATORY: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** No special requirements.

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

**ODOR:** Lavender

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Established

**COLOR:** Water Clear

**pH**: 9.5 to 10.5

**PERCENT VOLATILE: 85+** 

**FLASH POINT AND METHOD: None** 

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: N/A

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable

VAPOR PRESSURE: ≤ 20 mm Hg at (68°F)

VAPOR DENSITY: < 1 Air = 1 BOILING POINT: 212° F; 100° C FREEZING POINT: 32° F; 0° C

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Not Available

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete **EVAPORATION RATE:** (Water = 1) 1.0

**DENSITY:** 8.53 at (68°F)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.022 grams/ml.

VISCOSITY: Water thin.

(VOC): None

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**REACTIVITY:** Stable

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: No CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not Established

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Expected.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Strong acids, oxidizers.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### ACUTE

Chemical Name	ORAL LD <sub>50</sub> (rat)	DERMAL LD <sub>50</sub> (rabbit)	INHALATION LC <sub>50</sub> (rat)	
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	> 412 mg/kg (rat)	> 14000 mg/kg (rabbit)	1.06 mg/l (Rat), Aerosol	
Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate C11	> 2000 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)		
Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether	~ 4500 mg/kg (rat)	~ 2764 mg/kg (rabbit)		
Tripropylene Glycol Methyl Ether	> 3200 mg/kg (rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)		

**EYES:** Not Established

**DERMAL LD**<sub>50</sub>: Not Established **SKIN ABSORPTION**: None Expected.

ORAL LD<sub>50</sub>: Not Established

INHALATION LC50: Not Established

**EYE EFFECTS:** Moderate to severe eye irritant.

SKIN EFFECTS: May irritate skin with prolonged or repeated contact.

**IRRITATION:** Irritant

SENSITIZATION: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**MUTAGENICITY:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not Established** 

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Not Established

AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE): Not Established

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**DISPOSAL METHOD:** Small amounts (less than 5 gallons) may be disposed of in sanitary sewer. Consult local authorities for additional disposal information.

FOR LARGE SPILLS: Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

**PRODUCT DISPOSAL:** Any method in accordance with local, state, and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose.

**EMPTY CONTAINER:** Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION: NA = Not Applicable

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

AIR (ICAO/IATA)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

SHIPPING NAME: Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Health - Acute

FIRE: No PRESSURE GENERATING: No REACTIVITY: No ACUTE: Yes CHRONIC: No

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** NA = Not Applicable

### **EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether	0 - 5	112-34-5

## 302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING

**EMERGENCY PLAN:** NA = Not Applicable

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: NA = Not Applicable
TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

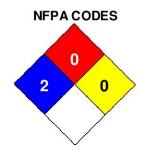
**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: None** 

**CARCINOGEN:** No listed substance

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: Regulatory Affairs Department Date Prepared: 05/14/2015





**MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:** This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.



#### **ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS**

#### SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name

: ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS

Other means of identification : not applicable

Recommended use

**Toilet Bowl Cleaner** 

Restrictions on use

Reserved for industrial and professional use.

Product dilution information : Product is sold ready to use.

Company

Ecolab Inc.

370 N. Wabasha Street

St. Paul, Minnesota USA 55102

1-800-352-5326

Emergency telephone

1-800-328-0026 (US/Canada), 1-651-222-5352 (outside US)

Issuing date

05/04/2014

#### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS Classification**

Skin irritation

: Category 2

Serious eye damage

: Category 1

#### **GHS Label element**

Hazard pictograms

Signal Word

: Danger

**Hazard Statements** 

: Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary Statements** 

: Prevention:

Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/ face protection. Wear protective gloves. Warning! Do not use together with

other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).

Response:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before

reuse.

Other hazards

: None known.

#### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

**Chemical Name** 

CAS-No.

Concentration (%)

#### **ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS**

 ethanedioic acid, dihydrate
 6153-56-6
 1 - 5

 methanesulphonic acid
 75-75-2
 1 - 5

 alcohols, c10-14, ethoxylated
 66455-15-0
 1 - 5

#### **SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at

least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Use

a mild soap if available. Get medical attention if irritation develops and

persists.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

If inhaled : Remove to fresh air. Treat symptomatically. Get medical attention if

symptoms occur.

Protection of first-aiders : If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal

protective equipment.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

#### **SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

; None known.

Specific hazards during fire

fighting

: Not flammable or combustible.

Hazardous combustion

products

: Carbon oxides

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters

: Use personal protective equipment.

Specific extinguishing

methods

: Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. In the event of fire

and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

#### **SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid inhalation, ingestion and contact with skin and eyes. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Ensure clean-up is

conducted by trained personnel only. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

: Do not allow contact with soil, surface or ground water.

Methods and materials for

: Stop leak if safe to do so. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-

908045-02 2 / 8

#### ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS

containment and cleaning up

combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Flush away traces with water. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway.

#### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling

: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Use only with adequate ventilation. Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).

Conditions for safe storage

: Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Store in

suitable labeled containers.

Storage temperature

: -5 °C to 50 °C

#### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Form of exposure	Permissible concentration	Basis
ethanedioic acid, dihydrate	6153-56-6	TWA	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
	***	STEL	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA	1 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		STEL	2 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1 mg/m3	OSHA Z1

Engineering measures

: Effective exhaust ventilation system. Maintain air concentrations

below occupational exposure standards.

#### Personal protective equipment

Eye protection

Safety goggles

Safety glasses with side-shields

Face-shield

Hand protection

: Wear the following personal protective equipment:

Standard glove type.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of

degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Skin protection

: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection

: When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they

must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hygiene measures

 Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
 Provide suitable facilities for quick drenching or flushing of the eyes

and body in case of contact or splash hazard.

#### **SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

#### ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS

Appearance : liquid

Color : opaque, blue

: Floral Odor рΗ : 2.5, 100 % : not applicable Flash point Odor Threshold : no data available Melting point/freezing point : no data available

Initial boiling point and

boiling range

: > 100 °C

Evaporation rate : no data available Flammability (solid, gas) : no data available Upper explosion limit : no data available Lower explosion limit : no data available Vapor pressure : no data available : no data available Relative vapor density

: 1.019 Relative density

Water solubility : no data available : no data available Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient: n-: no data available

octanol/water

Autoignition temperature : no data available Thermal decomposition : no data available Viscosity, kinematic no data available Explosive properties : no data available Oxidizing properties no data available Molecular weight : no data available VOC no data available

#### **SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release

dangerous gases (chlorine).

Conditions to avoid : None known.

Incompatible materials : Bases

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Carbon oxides Sulfur oxides

metal oxides

#### **SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information on likely routes of : Inhalation, Eye contact, Skin contact

908045-02 4/8

## **ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS**

exposure

#### **Potential Health Effects**

Eyes

: Causes serious eye damage.

Skin

: Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion

: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

Inhalation

: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

Chronic Exposure

: May cause damage to organs. May cause damage to organs through

prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### Experience with human exposure

Eye contact

: Redness, Pain, Corrosion, Irritation

Skin contact

: Redness, Irritation

Ingestion

: No symptoms known or expected.

Inhalation

: No symptoms known or expected.

#### **Toxicity**

Acute oral toxicity

: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity

: no data available

Acute dermal toxicity

: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye

irritation

: no data available

Respiratory or skin

sensitization

: no data available

Carcinogenicity

Teratogenicity

: no data available: no data available: no data available

Reproductive effects

Germ cell mutagenicity

no data availableno data available

STOT-single exposure

: no data available

STOT-repeated exposure

Aspiration toxicity

: no data available

#### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

**Environmental Effects** 

: Harmful to aquatic life.

**Product** 

Toxicity to fish

: no data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other

: no data available

908045-02 5 / 8

#### **ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS**

aquatic invertebrates

Toxicity to algae

: no data available

Ingredients

Toxicity to fish

: alcohols, c10-14, ethoxylated 96 h LC50 Fish: 1.125 mg/l

Ingredients

Toxicity to daphnia and other

aquatic invertebrates

: ethanedioic acid, dihydrate 48 h EC50 Daphnia : 137 mg/l

> methanesulphonic acid 48 h EC50 Daphnia: 70 mg/l

#### Persistence and degradability

no data available

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

no data available

#### **Mobility in soil**

no data available

#### Other adverse effects

no data available

#### **SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods

: The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of wastes in an approved waste disposal facility.

Disposal considerations

: Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not reuse empty containers.

#### **SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

The shipper/consignor/sender is responsible to ensure that the packaging, labeling, and markings are in compliance with the selected mode of transport.

Land transport (DOT)

**UN** number

: 3265

Description of the goods

: Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s.

(methanesulphonic acid)

Class

: 8

Packing group
Environmentally hazardous

: 111

: no

Sea transport (IMDG/IMO)

**UN number** 

: 3265

Description of the goods

: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

(methanesulphonic acid)

#### **ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS**

Class Packing group

: 111 Marine pollutant : no

#### **SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know**

: 8

#### **CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

#### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards

: Acute Health Hazard

**SARA 302** 

: SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting

requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** 

: SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis)

reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

#### The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

#### 1907/2006 (EU):

not determined

#### Switzerland. New notified substances and declared preparations :

The mixture contains substances listed on the Swiss Inventory not determined

#### **United States TSCA Inventory:**

On TSCA Inventory

#### Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

This product contains the following components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.

#### Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS):

not determined

#### New Zealand. Inventory of Chemical Substances:

not determined

#### Japan, ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory:

not determined

#### Japan, ISHL - Inventory of Chemical Substances (METI):

not determined

#### Korea, Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI):

not determined

#### Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS):

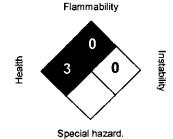
not determined

#### **ENVERROS BOWL CARE PLUS**

China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC): not determined

#### **SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

#### NFPA:



#### HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,

2 = Moderate, 3 = High 4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

Issuing date

: 05/04/2014

Version

: 1.0

Prepared by

: Regulatory Affairs

REVISED INFORMATION: Significant changes to regulatory or health information for this revision is indicated by a bar in the left-hand margin of the SDS.

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

## Enviro-Bond™ 403—An Oil Spill Cleanup Demonstration Kit

Flinn Scientific

The Oil Spill Cleanup Environmental Chemistry Demonstration Kit is an oil polymer display that will undoubtedly capture your students' interest, stimulate scientific inquiry and heighten awareness of pollution issues facing our society.

## **Specifications**

Materials Included in Kit: Enviro-bond™ 403, 150 g Marvel mystery oil® Sodium polyacrylate, 25 g Teaspoons, plastic 7

\*\*For chemicals - please lookup individual chemical SDS



#### **SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identifier: EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118

Other means of identification Product code: 118

Product registration number: 69268-2

Recommended use: Oxidizing Multipurpose Cleaner, Degreaser and Sanitizer (Non-Food Contact Surfaces), Virucide and

Deodorizer for Hard, Non-Porous Surfaces Recommended restrictions: None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer/SupplierEnvirOx LLCAddressP.O. Box 2327

1938 E. Fairchild St.

Danville, IL 61834-2327 USA

**Telephone** 1-217-442-8596

Emergency Phone Number: ChemTel Inc. 800-255-3924, +1-813-248-0585

## SECTION 2 -HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Physical hazards: Not classified.

Health hazards:

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Reproductive toxicity Category 1B

OSHA defined hazards: Not classified.

Label elements





Signal Word - Danger

Hazard statement: Causes serious eye irritation. May damage fertility or the unborn child.

#### Precautionary statements:

**Prevention:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC): None known.

## **SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

М	i	v	tı			_	c
141	ı	х	ш	J	r	u	э

Chemical Name	CAS Number	%
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	3.75-4.15
Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	97.99.4	1.69-1.87

<sup>\*</sup>Designates that a specific chartical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS US

1

#### **SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

**Skin contact:** Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**Eye contact:** Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then, continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**Ingestion**: Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

**General information**: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

## SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions: Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods: Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

## **SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Clean up immediately. Place leaking container in a well ventilated area. To clean up spill, flush area with large quantity of water. Avoid run-off into storm sewers and ditches leading to natural waterways.

Environmental precautions: Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### **SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Do not contaminate water, food, and or feed by storage. Avoid freezing conditions. Avoid high temperatures. Do not exceed storage temperatures of 95°F. Best storage temperatures are between 35°F and 85°F. Overheating in storage may result in increased degradation of product, which will decrease product effectiveness. Keep concentrate away from incompatible materials.

## SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components Type Value

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1) PEL 1.4 mg/m3

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

PEL 1.4 mg/m

1 ppm

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS US

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	TWA	1 ppm
US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards		
Components	Туре	Value
Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	TWA	1.4 mg/m3
		1 ppm
US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides		
Components	Туре	Value
Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (CAS 97-99-4)	TWA	2 mg/m3
		.5 ppm

Biological limit values: No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls: No further information available.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eyelface protection: Safety glasses.

Skin protection

Hand protection: Rubber gloves, Butyl rubber, Nitrile rubber, or Neoprene gloves.

Other: Protective work clothing.

Respiratory protection: Not required under normal conditions of handling. Use suitable respiratory protective device when

aerosol or mist is formed.

Thermal hazards: Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

SECTIO	N 9 - PHYSICAL	AND CHEMICAL PROPER	TIES
Appearance:	Physical State:	Flammability limit – upper (%)	Not
	Liquid	Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not
	Form: Liquid	Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not
	Color: Clear	Vapor pressure:	Not
Odor:	Citrus	Vapor density:	Not
Odor threshold:	Not determined	Relative Density:	Not
рН	4.4 (20°C)	Solubility:	Fully
Melting point/freezing point:	Undetermined	Partition coefficient	Not
Initial boiling point and boiling	212 °F / 100 °C	(noctanol/water):	
range		Auto-ignition temperature:	Not
Flash point:	Not applicable	Decomposition temperature:	Not
Evaporation rate:	Not available.	Viscosity:	Not
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable		
Flammability limit – lower (%)	Not available.		

***************************************

## **SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity: The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid: Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS US

## **SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

Inhalation: Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact: No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

Eye Contact: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Ingestion**: Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	2 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	376 mg/kg

<sup>\*</sup> Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## **SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Hydrogen peroxi	de (CAS 7722-84-1)		
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Daphnia	24 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC90 -	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	26.7 mg/l, 95 Hours
		Chameleon goby (Tridenliger	155 mg/l, 24 Hours
		trigonocephalus)	
		Jack Mackerel (Trachurus japonicus)	89 mg/l, 24 Hours
		Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	22 mg/l, 96 Hours

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS US

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

#### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal instructions** PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Do not contaminate food or feed by storage, disposal or cleaning of equipment. Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues** *I* **unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Completely empty container. Do not reuse empty containers. If in plastic bag with original box discard in trash, sanitary landfill or by incineration, of if allowed by State and Local Authorities, by burning. If burned stay out of smoke or if in plastic bottles, triple rinse or equivalent and recycle.

## **SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**IMDG** 

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not Established

### **SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

7722 34 1

**Hazard Categories** 

Hydrogan peroxide.

Immediate Hazard – Yes Delayed Hazard – Yes Fire Hazard – No Pressure Hazard – No Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name CAS number Reportable quantity Threshold Threshold Threshold (pounds) planning quantity planning quantity, planning quantity,

(pounds) lower value (pounds) upper value (pounds)

1000

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS US

1000

926432 Version #: 01 Revision date: - Issue date: 27-April-2015

#### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

#### Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

#### FIFRA Information

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label.

#### Signal word CAUTION

#### Hazard statement

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMAN AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Causes moderate eye damage. Harmful if swallowed, absorbed through the skin, or inhaled. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

After product is diluted in accordance with directions for use, safety glasses or other eye protection are not required. Product after dilution according to directions, is non-irritating.

#### US state regulations

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (CAS 97-99-4)

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

#### US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (CAS 97-99-4)

#### US. Rhode Island RTK

Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)

#### US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

## **SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**Issue Date** 27 – April – 2015

Revision Date –
Version # 01
HMIS® ratings Health: 1

Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

#### NFPA ratings



**Disclaimer:** EnvirOx LLC cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS US



# EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 SDS Pictogram Memo - See Below for Full SDS

May 2015



EnvirOx prides itself as an industry leader in providing A Healthier Way to Clean™ to our customers. We also pride ourselves on providing transparent information on our products. During the development of our GHS compliant Safety Data Sheets, it came to our attention that Fresh Concentrate 118 would carry a Reproductive Toxin pictogram due to recent chemical studies in the European Union. We believe it is our responsibility to communicate to our customers the meaning of this pictogram, data on the ingredient causing this pictogram, and the steps we are taking to eliminate the ingredient from Fresh Concentrate 118.

- EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 is an EPA registered product.
- EPA registered products are **exempt from GHS labeling** requirements.
- As such, EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 meets all regulatory requirements under EPA and GHS.

EnvirOx Fresh Concentrate 118 includes an ingredient called tetrahydro-2-furylmethanol (THFA) as a solvent replacement for cold pressed orange oil. When EnvirOx formulated Concentrate 118 using this ingredient, there was no data available as to reproductive hazards. New studies indicate that THFA is now classified as a suspected reproductive toxin. In the study, laboratory tests found that after 47 days of **consuming 50mg/kg/day**, lab rats exhibited signs of reproductive toxicity.\*

To put this into perspective, a **175 pound human would need to consume about 1 gallon of pure THFA per day for 47 days to replicate the test performed on lab rats.** A gallon of concentrated Fresh Concentrate 118 contains approximately **30z** of THF. In the heaviest in-use dilution, Fresh Concentrate 118 contains **less than 1/3 of a teaspoon** of THFA.

THFA® tetrahydro-2-furylmethanol is an EPA-approved environmentally friendly, naturally derived, biodegradable, water-miscible specialty solvent.

- There is **NO regulatory requirement** for any change to be made.
- Customers may continue using Fresh Concentrate 118.
- EnvirOx is voluntarily electing to seek an ingredient change for Fresh Concentrate 118.
- EnvirOx H2Orange2 Concentrate 117 does not contain the ingredient tetrahydro-2-furylmethanol.

<sup>\*</sup>http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18191536

## Safety Data Sheet

#### SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: **Critical Care** 

> Issue Date: 1/9/2015

**Date Revised:** NA

Distributed By:

EnvirOx

1938 E. Fairchild St. Danville, IL. 61832 800-281-9604

Recommended Uses: Ready To Use Hard Surface Disinfectant.

> Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor. You may In Case of

contact CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 for emergency medical treatment information. **Emergency:** 

#### SECTION 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS Classification - Not Classified

Unclassified Hazards: May cause slight eye irritation

Precautionary Statements: Avoid direct skin and eve contact. If in eves: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Health 0 Flammability Reactivity 0

**HMIS Rating** 

#### SECTION 3 -- COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

None of the ingredients is considered hazardous according to the criteria of 29CFR1910.1200 and DOT Reg 49 CFR 172. Ingredients are listed for informational purposes to assist emergency medical response personnel.	Wt%
Water (CAS No. 7732-18-5)	> 95
Citric Acid (CAS No. 77-92-9)	< 5.0

#### SECTION 4 -- FIRST-AID MEASURES

Hold eyelids open and flush thoroughly with a steady, gentle stream of water for at least 15 minutes. If Eye Contact:

irritation persists consult a physician.

Skin Contact: Rinse with water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

If breathing is affected, remove victim to fresh air and consult a physician. Inhalation: Ingestion: If irritation or discomfort occurs, call a physician. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.

#### SECTION 5 -- FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable or combustible.

Flammable Limits: Not applicable. Extinguishing Media: Not applicable.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.



#### SECTION 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS: Contain spill, flush to sanitary sewer, and rinse area with water. LARGE SPILLS: Dike or Response to Spills: dam spill, pump to containers or soak up with inert absorbent, and prevent runoff to creeks and waterways.

Personal Protective Equipment is not normally required. Avoid contact with eyes

#### SECTION 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Close container tightly when not in use.

Store in a cool, dry place. Do not contaminate food, feed, or drinking water. Keep from freezing. Keep out Storage Precautions:

of direct sunlight.

#### SECTION 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

No special protection or precautions have been identified for using this product under directed consumer use conditions. The following recommendations are given for production facilities and for other conditions and situations where there is increased potential for accidental, largescale or prolonged exposure.

Avoid direct eye and skin contact. If irritation occurs, flush thoroughly with water. When product is Hygienic Practices: applied to a floor surface, signage should be used to indicate slippery areas until they are dry.

**Engineering Controls:** Use general ventilation to minimize exposure to mist. Eyewash station is suggested.

Not normally required. If contact is likely for prolonged or repeated contact, eye and hand protection is Personal Protective

recommended. Equipment:

Appearance Colorless liquid Odor ....... Practically Odorless Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1) ...... Not established pH......2 Specific Gravity (H2O=1) ...... Similar to water Solubility.......Water soluble SECTION 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY Chemical Stability: Stable. Incompatibility: Not applicable. Hazardous None. Decomposition: None. Polymerization: Conditions to Avoid: Not applicable. SECTION 11 -- TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY KNOWN OR ANTICIPATED CARCINOGENS ACCORDING TO THE CRITERIA OF THE NTP ANNUAL REPORT ON CARCINOGENS, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1000, SUBPART Z, OR THE IARC MONOGRAPHS. Acute Oral, Rat LD50>5000 mg/Kg Epidemiology ..... Acute Dermal, Rat ......LD50>5000 mg/Kg Teratogenicity ...... None Known Primary Eye Irritation ......Rabbit – Category IV Neurotoxicity ...... None Known Dermal Sensitization ...... Guinea Pigs - Not a contact sensitizer Primary Eye Irritation ...... Rabbit – Slightly Irritating Subchronic/Chronic Toxicity: Does not contain any recognized carcinogens, mutagens or reproductive toxicants. SECTION 12 -- ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION **Ecotoxicity:** Readily degraded. Ionic silver is degraded into inert elemental silver or insoluble silver complexes in the **Environmental Fate:** environment. SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal Method: Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. **RCRA Classification:** Non-hazardous. SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION DOT Classification: Non-hazardous. **Exceptions:** None. Description: Not applicable. SECTION 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION TSCA Inventory: All components are listed. TSCA Health and Safety Reporting List: None of the components are listed. TSCA Chemical Test Rules: None of the components are listed. TSCA Section 12b: None of the components are listed. TSCA Significant New Use Rule: None of the components has a SNUR. CERCLA: No RQ was assigned to silver compounds. See 50FR13456 (April 4, 1985). None of the components has a RQ or a TPQ. ARA 302/304: SARA 311/312: None of the components are reportable. None of the components are a Hazardous Air Pollutant, Class 1 Ozone Depletor, or Class 2 Ozone Depleter. Clean Air: None of the components are a Hazardous Substance, Priority Pollutant, or Toxic Pollutant. Clean Water Act: OSHA: None of the components are considered hazardous. California Proposition 65: None of the components are listed. SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION ID: M5040 Revision Summary: NA Issue Date (Rev): January 9, 2015



#### **SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identifier: EnvirOx H2Orange2 Concentrate 117 (Heavy

Duty Water Dilution -10 oz/gal)

**Product Number: 117** 

Manufacturer/Supplier:

EnvirOx LLC P.O. Box 2327, 1938 E. Fairchild St., Danville, IL

61834-2327 USA Tel 1-217-442-8596

**Emergency Phone Number:** 

ChemTel Inc. 800-255-3924, +1-813-248-0585

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use:

Cleaning agent / Cleaner

## **SECTION 2 - HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION**

Classification of the substance or mixture:

The product is not classified according to OSHA GHS regulations within the United States

Signal Word - Not Regulated. Hazard statements: Not Regulated.

Precautionary statements: Not Regulated.

Other hazards: None

Ingredients with Unknown Acute Toxicity: None

## **SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical characterization: Mixture

Hazardous components:

Ingredient	CAS Number	Percent
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	<= 2.5
Orange oil	8008-57-9	<= 2.5

Exact percentages and identities are withheld as trade secrets.

## **SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES**

Description of necessary measures:

After inhalation: Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

After skin contact: Rinse with warm water. If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses if worn. Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist,

consult a doctor.

After swallowing: Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: No further relevant information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No special measures required. .

#### **SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: None.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: Wear self-contained respiratory protective device. Wear fully

protective suit.

## **SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product. Wear protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Absorb liquid components with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust). Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are: Warm water

#### **SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Precautions for safe handling: Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace. Prevent formation of aerosols.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles. Protect from frost.

## **SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Components with workplace control parameters:

Component	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	WEEL (USA)
CAS: 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide	1 ppm	1 ppm	

Appropriate engineering controls: No further information available.

Personal protective equipment:

Respiratory protection: Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist

is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

Protection of hands: Rubber gloves, Butyl rubber, Nitrile rubber, or Neoprene gloves

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses. **Body protection:** Not required.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES						
Appearance:	Form: Liquid		Explosive Limits	Upper: Not Determined		
	Color: Clear		Vapor pressure:	Not determined		
Odor:	Citrus		Vapor density:	Not determined		
Odor threshold:	Not determined		Relative Density:	Not determined		
pH value at 20 °C (68 °F):	6.5 ± 0.5		Solubility:	Fully miscible		
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined		Partition coefficient	Not determined		
Boiling point/Boiling range:	212 °F / 100 °C		(noctanol/water):			
Flash point:	Not applicable		Auto-ignition temperature:	Not determined		
Evaporation rate:	Not determined		Decomposition temperature:	Not determined		
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable		Viscosity:	Not determined		
Explosive Limits	Lower: Not Determined					

## **SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity: No further information available.

**Chemical stability:** No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Reacts with strong acids. Reacts with reducing agents.

Conditions to avoid: No further relevant information available. Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available. Hazardous decomposition products: Possible in traces.

## **SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Inhalation: No irritant effect.
Ingestion: None under normal use.
Skin contact: No irritant effect.
Eye Contact: Slight irritant effect.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No further information available. Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure: At long or repeated contact with skin it may

cause dermatitis due to the degreasing effect of the solvent.

Measures of toxicity: No further information available.

Carcinogenic categories:

NTP(National ToxicologyProgram):	None of the ingredients are listed.
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):	None of the ingredients are listed.
OSHA(Occupational Safety and Health Administration):	None of the ingredients are listed.

## **SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity:** 

Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

Terrestrial toxicity: No further relevant information available.

Persistence and degradability: Biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.

Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.

Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

## **SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste disposal methods: Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.

Contaminated packaging: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

Recommended cleansing agents: Water only.

<b>SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>						
UN number (DOT, IMDG, IATA):	Not applicable.					
UN proper shipping name (DOT, IMDG, IATA):	Not regulated.					
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT, IMDG, IATA):	Not applicable.					
Packing group (DOT, IMDG, IATA):	Not applicable.					
Environmental hazards: Marine pollutant (Yes/No):	No					
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:	Not applicable.					
Special precautions for user:	Not applicable.					

## **SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture: United States (USA) SARA

Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):	None of the ingredients are listed.
Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings):	None of the ingredients are listed.
TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	All ingredients are listed.
Proposition 65 (California):	
Chemicals known to cause cancer:	None of the ingredients are listed.
Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:	None of the ingredients are listed.
Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:	None of the ingredients are listed.
Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity	None of the ingredients are listed.

Carcinogenic Categories:

EPA(Environmental Protection Agency): None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemical safety assessment: A chemical safety assessment has not been carried out.

#### **SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**Revision Date** 15 – February - 2016

**Disclaimer:** EnvirOx LLC cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

#### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 2

## IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC AT 1-800-424-9300

1	DDADIAT	1PANY IDENTIFICATION	-
-0.000	PRIMIL	IPANVIII BUILDIA ATILIA	•

Product Trade Name: EO Liquid Hand Soaps

Company Name & Address: Small World Trading Company

15A Koch Service Road

Corte Madera, CA 94925-1231

**Emergency Phone Number:** 1-800-424-9300 Non-Emergency Phone Number: (415) 945 - 1900 Fax Number: (415) 945 - 7117

DATE PREPARED: 02/11/09 REVISION#:

#### 2. INGREDIENT INFORMATION:

<u>Hazardous Ingredients:</u>	<b>CAS Number</b>	OSHA PEL	% Range
None Known			

#### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Emergency Overview: When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this MSDS is safe and presents no immediate or long-term health hazard. However, abnormal entry routes, such as gross ingestion, may require immediate medical attention.

<b>Potential</b>	Health	Eff	ects	:
	-	100 OE	-	

	HMIS:	Health	0	_Flammability	0	Reactivity	0	Personal Protection	None
--	-------	--------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	---------------------	------

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation.

Skin Contact: No irritation or reaction expected.

Inhalation: Not applicable.

Ingestion: May cause upset stomach, nausea (Abnormal entry route). Carcinogenicity: Not listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, OSHA, or ACGIH.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye Contact: Do not rub eyes. Flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If

condition worsens or irritation persists, contact physician.

Skin Contact: Not applicable. Inhalation: Not applicable.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center.

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

NFPA: Health 0 Fire 0 Reactivity 0

Flashpoint°F/°C (PMCC method): Not applicable. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known.

Extinguishing Media: x Water Fog x Alcohol Foam x CO2 x Dry Chemical \_\_Other

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Water clean up and rinse. CAUTION - WILL CAUSE SLIPPERY SURFACES.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 2

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Store at normal room temperature away from reach of small children. Keep containers sealed. Use older containers first. Avoid freezing conditions.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Eye Protection:

Skin Protection:

Respiratory Protection:

Ventilation:

Protective Equipment or Clothing:

None required under normal conditions.

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance and odor: Clear, viscous gel with characteristic odor

pH (undiluted): 4.5 - 5.5 Specific Gravity 0.990 – 1.035

#### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stable / Non reactive product.

#### 11. TOXILOGICAL INFORMATION:

No acute or chronic toxic effects expected when used according to directions.

#### 12. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS:

No ecological or special considerations when used according to directions. Not considered environmentally harmful from normal dilution, expected usage and typical drainage to sewers, septic systems and treatments plants.

#### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Dispose according to local, state and Federal regulations.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Refer to current regulations for exact requirements.

#### 15. REGULATORY AND OTHER INFORMATION:

Complies with current FDA regulations for cosmetic and/or over-the-counter drug products.

The information in this MSDS is based on data considered to be accurate as of the date of preparation of this material safety data sheet. However, the data and safety information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its accuracy or completeness. The user assumes all liability for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use, from any failure to adhere to recommended practices or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the product.

## VI-JON"

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 25-May-2017

Revision Date 24-May-2017

**Revision Number 1** 

NGHS / English



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

#### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier** 

Product Name Equate 826 Moisturizing Aloe Hand Sanitizer

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 1396140\_WM

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hand sanitizer

Restrictions on use No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Identification Vi-Jon Inc.

Address 8515 Page Avenue

Saint Louis MO 63114 US

Telephone Phone:3144271000

Fax:3144271010

E-mail jstilts@vijon.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone

18004249300

Number

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

Flammable liquids	Category 3

\_\_\_\_



Revision Date 24-May-2017

Appearance Clear Physical state Gel Liquid Odor Alcohol

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Warning

#### **Hazard statements**

Flammable liquid and vapor



#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower

In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam to extinguish

#### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

#### Other information

Toxic to aquatic life.

#### **Unknown acute toxicity** 54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity

54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity

54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)

54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Substance



Not applicable.

#### **Mixture**

Chemical name	CAS-No	Percent	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	54.52788	-	발생

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep

eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present

and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated

clothes and shoes.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Self-protection of the first aider Remove all sources of ignition. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s)

involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Use

personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Symptoms** No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

Risk of ignition. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides.

**Explosion Data** 

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Special protective equipment for

fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout

gear. Use personal protection equipment.



\_\_\_\_\_

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions** Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. See

section 8 for more information. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the

product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.

Other Information Ventilate the area.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. A vapor

suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Dike far ahead of spill to collect runoff water. Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches and waterways. Absorb with earth, sand or other

non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Dam up. Soak up with inert

absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Use personal protection equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing

vapors or mists. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in an area equipped with

sprinklers. Use according to package label instructions.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from

heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep in properly labeled containers. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store in accordance with the particular national

regulations. Store in accordance with local regulations.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl alcohol	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 3300 ppm 10% LEL
64-17-5		TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm





		(vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m³			
Chemical name	Alberta	British Columbia	Ontario TWAEV	Quebec	
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 1000 ppm	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

Other Exposure Guidelines

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962

(11th Cir., 1992). See section 15 for national exposure control parameters.

Appropriate engineering controls

Showers **Engineering controls** 

Evewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Tight sealing safety goggles. Eye/face protection

Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Hand protection

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron.

Antistatic boots.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or

smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state Gel; Liquid **Appearance** Clear Odor Alcohol

No information available Color **Odor Threshold** No data available

Property Values Remarks Method 7.0

No data available None known Melting / freezing point No data available None known Boiling point / boiling range 22 C / 72 F

**Flash Point** No data available None known **Evaporation Rate** Flammability (solid, gas) None known No data available Flammability Limit in Air None known

Upper flammability limit No data available Lower flammability limit No data available

Vapor pressure No data available None known Vapor density No data available None known

0.90 Relative density Water Solubility Miscible in water

No data available None known Solubility(ies)

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water0



Autoignition temperatureNo data availableNone knownDecomposition temperatureNo data availableNone knownKinematic viscosityNo data availableNone knownDynamic viscosityNo data availableNone known

Other Information

**Explosive properties** No information available No information available Oxidizing properties No information available **Softening Point Molecular Weight** No information available VOC Content (%) No information available **Liquid Density** No information available **Bulk Density** No information available Particle Size No information available **Particle Size Distribution** No information available

#### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** No information available.

Chemical stability Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Heat, flames and sparks.

**Incompatible materials**None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon oxides.

#### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### **Product Information**

**Inhalation** Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Eye contact** Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Skin contact** Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Ingestion** Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity

**Acute Toxicity** 

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

**ATEmix (oral)** 12,948.00 mg/kg

\_\_\_\_\_



## 1396140\_WM - Equate 826 Moisturizing Aloe Hand Sanitizer

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 228.70 mg/L

**Unknown acute toxicity** 54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity

54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity

54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)

54.52788 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

**Component Information** 

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethyl alcohol	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat)4 h

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Skin corrosion/irritation**No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity Classification based on data available for ingredients. Ethanol has been shown to be

carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as alcoholic beverage.

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	Х

#### Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

#### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** Toxic to aquatic life.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Ethyl alcohol	_	96h LC50: 12.0 - 16.0	EC50 = 34634 mg/L 30	24h EC50: = 10800 mg/L



mL/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: > 100 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) 96h LC50: 13400 - 15100 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical name	Log Pow
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

**Mobility** No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

#### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused

products

Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of in accordance with local

regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Empty containers pose a potential fire and explosion hazard. Do not cut, puncture of weld

containers.

US EPA Waste Number D001

California Waste Codes 311

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Ethyl alcohol	Toxic
64-17-5	Ignitable

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper Shipping Name CONSUMER COMMODITY

Hazard Class ORM-D

**Description** CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D

Emergency Response Guide 127

Number

UN-No.

TDG

UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3 Packing Group III

Description UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III



## 1396140\_WM - Equate 826 Moisturizing Aloe Hand Sanitizer

MEX

**UN-No.** UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

**Description** UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III

**ICAO** 

**UN-No.** UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

Description UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III

IATA

**UN-No**. UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III
ERG Code 3L

Description UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III

IMDG/IMO

**UN-No**. UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III
EmS-No. F-E. S-D

Description UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III, (22°C C.C.)

RID

**UN-No.** UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III
Classification code F1

**Description** UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III

ADR/RID-Labels 3

**ADR** 

**UN-No.** UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III
Classification code F1
Tunnel restriction code (D/E)

Description UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III, (D/E)

ADN

**UN-No.** UN1170

Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL SOLUTION

Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III
Classification code F1
Special Provisions 144, 601

Description UN1170, ETHANOL SOLUTION, 3, III

Hazard Labels 3
Limited Quantity 5 L
Ventilation VE01

\_\_\_\_\_



#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) Not applicable

Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

**Export Notification requirements** Not applicable

#### **International Inventories**

TSCA

DSL/NDSL
Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

#### Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

#### US Federal Regulations

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Acute Health HazardNoChronic Health HazardNoFire HazardYesSudden release of pressure hazardNoReactive HazardNo

#### **CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

#### US State Regulations

\_\_\_\_\_



#### California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Ethyl alcohol - 64-17-5	Carcinogen
	Developmental

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusett	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
		S			
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	X	Х	X		Χ

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health hazards 1 Flammability 2 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical

Properties -

HMIS Health hazards 1 Flammability 2 Physical hazards 0 Personal Protection X

Prepared By Product Stewardship

23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date 25-May-2017

Revision Date 24-May-2017

Revision Note No information available

#### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet** 



## FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC. Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 326.50

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

#### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

## **Ethyl Alcohol Solution, 10%**

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word V

WARNING

Pictograms

#### **SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Hazard class: Flammable liquids (Category 3). Flammable liquid and vapor (H226). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking (P210).

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral and dermal (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin (H303+H313).

Hazard class: Serious eye damage or irritation (Category 2B). Causes eye irritation (H320).

Addition of denaturant makes the product poisonous. Cannot be made nonpoisonous.





SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Ethyl alcohol Isopropyl alcohol Methyl alcohol Mcthyl isobutyl ketone Water	64-17-5 67-63-0 67-56-1 108-10-1 7732-18-5	$C_2H_5OH$ $C_3H_8O$ $CH_3OH$ $C_6H_{12}O$ $H_2O$	46.07 60.10 32.04 100.16 18.00	8-9% 1% 1% 0.1 90%

#### **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).

If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).

If on skin (or hair): Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water (P303+P361+P353).

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

#### **SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Class II combustible liquid.

When heated, releases flammable fumes.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher (P370+P378).

NFPA CODE

H-1 F-2

R-0

#### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Remove all ignition sources and ventilate area. Contain the spill with sand or other inert absorbent material and deposit in a sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

Safety Data Sheet

Ethyl Alcohol Solution, 10%

**SDS #**: 326.50

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

### **SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #2. Store with alcohols, glycols, amines and amides. Keep container tightly closed (P233). Keep cool (P235).

### SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264). Exposure guidelines: (as ethyl alcohol) PEL 1000 ppm (OSHA), Ceiling 1000 ppm (ACGIH)

### SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Clear liquid. Alcohol odor.

### SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Shelf life: Excellent, if stored safely.

### SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Eye irritation, nausea, dizziness, headache.

Chronic effects: Liver damage, reproductive, teratogenic effects,

carcinogen.

Target organs: Eyes, skin, central nervous system, liver, reproductive system.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: 7060 mg/kg (as ethyl alcohol)

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: 20,000 ppm/10H (as ethyl alcohol)

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

### **SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Data not yet available.

### SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

### **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Flammable Liquids, N.O.S. (Contains Ethyl Alcohol). Flammable Liquid, 3. UN1993, PG II.

N/A = Not applicable

### SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

### SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals. Revision Date: March 25, 2014

Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Number: 0



### **Safety Data Sheet**



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is @ 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE **COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

Product identifier

**Product Name** 876AC Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use

Cosmetics

Uses advised against

Use only as directed.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** 

Vi-Jon Inc.

Supplier Address

Vi-Jon Inc.

8800 Page Avenue

Saint Louis

MO

63114 US

Supplier Phone Number

Phone: 314-427-1000 (M-F 8am-4pm CST)

Fax:3144271010

Supplier Email

info@vijon.com

Emergency telephone number

Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300 (24-Hour)

Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None

Revision Number: 0

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Flammable liquids	Category 2

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**Emergency Overview** 

Signal word

Danger

### Hazard Statements

Suspected of causing cancer Highly flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance: Clear, Colorless, Water-thin Liquid

Physical State: Water-thin Liquid

Odor: Alcohol

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention** 

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces, - No smoking

Keep container tightly closed

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment

Use only non-sparking tools

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

### Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### **Unknown Toxicity**

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### Other information

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY SKIN AND CAUSE IRRITATION

Exposure to chlorinated hydrocarbons, such as chloroform and trichloroethane, may increase toxic effects INHALATION MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS

### Interactions with Other Chemicals

None



Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None

**Revision Number: 0** 

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS
---

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethyl Alcohol 70% V/V	64-17-5	50-100	*
Acetone	67-64-1	0-10	*
Denatonium benzoate	3734-33-6	0-10	*
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	0-10	*
Water	7732-18-5	10-50	*

<sup>\*</sup>The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

**Eye Contact** Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15

minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove

contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Skin Contact If skin irritation or allergic reaction occurs, see a physician.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is

difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen.

Ingestion Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth

to an unconscious person.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take

precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and No information available.

**Effects** 

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician

Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water spray. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

CAUTION: All these products have a very low flash point. Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Vapors can form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Vapor explosion hazard indoors, outdoors or in sewers. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Uniform Fire Code

Flammable Liquid: I-B

**Hazardous Combustion Products** 

Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact

No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge

Yes.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None Revision Number: 0

### **6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).

All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk

through spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

Other Information Water spray

Water spray may reduce vapor; but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces.

**Environmental Precautions** 

Environmental Precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Absorb or cover with dry earth,

sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

Methods for cleaning up

Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for

later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly

labeled containers.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

Handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Use personal protection equipment. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Use according to package label instructions.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from

heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep in properly labeled containers. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store in accordance with the particular national

regulations. Store in accordance with local regulations.

Incompatible Products

Strong oxidizing agents. Chlorinated compounds.



Product Number:876ACProduct Name:Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%Issuing Date:May 31, 2015Revision Date:NoneRevision Number:

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

**Exposure Guidelines** 

There is no exposure data pertaining to the Product. This section reflects exposure data pertaining to individual ingredients.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol 70% V/V	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 3300 ppm 10% LEL
64-17-5		TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm
	i	(vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		(vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Acetone	STEL: 750 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 2500 ppm 10% LEL
67-64-1	TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 250 ppm_
<u>‡</u>		(vacated) TWA: 750 ppm	TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Į.		(vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Į		(vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
		The acetone STEL does not apply	
		to the cellulose acetate fiber	
		industry. It is in effect for all other	
1		sectors	
		(vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	STEL: 75 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm	IDLH: 500 ppm
108-10-1	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 410 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm
		(vacated) TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 205 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		(vacated) TWA: 205 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 75 ppm
		(vacated) STEL: 75 ppm	STEL: 300 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		(vacated) STEL: 300 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<del>-</del>

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Exposure Guidelines

Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992) See section 15 for national exposure control parameters

Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** 

Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection

None required for consumer use. If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with

side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection

Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant

apron. Impervious gloves. Antistatic boots.

**Respiratory Protection** 

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved

respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

Product Number:876ACProduct Name:Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%Issuing Date:May 31, 2015Revision Date:NoneRevision Number:

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State Water-thin Liquid

Appearance Clear, Colorless, Water-thin Liquid Odor Alcohol

Color Colorless Odor Threshold No information available

 Property
 Values
 Remarks
 Method

 pH
 UNKNOWN
 None known

UNKNOWN βHq Melting / freezing point No data available None known 78 °C / 172 °F 20 C / 68 F Boiling point / boiling range None known Flash Point None known Evaporation Rate No data available None known Flammability (solid, gas) No data available None known

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limitNo data availableLower flammability limitNo data available

Vapor pressure No data available None known Vapor density No data available None known Specific Gravity 0.873 None known Water Solubility Soluble in water None known Solubility in other solvents No data available None known Partition coefficient: n-octanol/waterNo data available None known Autoignition temperature No data available None known Decomposition temperature No data available None known Kinematic viscosity No data available None known

Dynamic viscosityNo data availableExplosive propertiesNo data available

Oxidizing Properties No data available

Other Information

Softening Point

VOC Content (%)

Particle Size

Particle Size Distribution

No data available
No data available
No data available

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

None known

### Reactivity

No data available.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

None known.

### Incompatible materials

None known.

### **Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Carbon oxides.

### Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

When used in accordance with the directions.



Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None

Revision Number: 0

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

There is no data for this product. The information included in this section describes the potential hazards of the individual ingredients.

### Information on likely routes of exposure

### **Product Information**

Inhalation

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

**Eye Contact** 

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin Contact

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

### **Component Information**

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethyl Alcohol 70% V/V 64-17-5	•	•	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Acetone 67-64-1	-	-	= 50100 mg/m³ (Rat)8 h
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone 108-10-1	= 2080 mg/kg (Rat)	> 16000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 8.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization

No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** 

No information available.

Carcinogenicity

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as

alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl Alcohol 70% V/V 64-17-5	А3	Group 1	Known	×
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone 108-10-1	A3	Group 2B		X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity

No information available.

STOT - single exposure

No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure

No information available.

**Chronic Toxicity** 

No known effect based on information supplied.

**Target Organ Effects** 

Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Blood. Central Nervous System

(CNS). Liver. Reproductive System.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)

176.80 mg/l



Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None

**Revision Number: 0** 

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

There is no ecological data on the Product. The Product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

This product contains a chemical which is listed as a marine pollutant according to DOT

### Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal methods

This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR

Contaminated Packaging

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.

**US EPA Waste Number** 

D001

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

**Proper Shipping Name** 

CONSUMER COMMODITY

**Hazard Class** 

ORM-D

Marine Pollutant

This product contains a chemical which is listed as a marine pollutant according to DOT

Description

CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D

**Emergency Response Guide** 

Number

127

TDG

UN-No.

UN1170

**Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class** 

**ETHANOL** 

3

**Packing Group** 

Ш

Description

UN1170, ETHANOL, 3, PG II

MEX

UN-No.

UN1170

**Proper Shipping Name** 

**ETHANOL** 

**Hazard Class** 

3

**Packing Group** 

Description

UN1170, ETHANOL, 3, II

**ICAO** 

UN-No.

ID8000

**Proper Shipping Name** 

CONSUMER COMMODITY

**Hazard Class** 

Description

ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9

IATA

UN-No.

ID8000

**Proper Shipping Name** 

CONSUMER COMMODITY

**Hazard Class** 

Description

ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9

Product Number: 876AC Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70% Issuing Date: May 31, 2015 Revision Date: None **Revision Number: 0** IMDG/IMO UN-No. UN1170 **Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL Hazard Class** 3 **Packing Group** Ш EmS-No. F-E, S-D Description UN1170, ETHANOL, 3, PG II, FP 20C RID UN-No. UN1170 **Proper Shipping Name** ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) **Hazard Class Packing Group** Ш Classification code F1 Description UN1170, ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), 3, II <u>ADR</u> UN-No. UN1170 **Proper Shipping Name** ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) **Hazard Class** 3 **Packing Group** Ш Classification code Description UN1170, ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), 3, II ADN UN-No. UN1170 **Proper Shipping Name ETHANOL Hazard Class** 3 **Packing Group** Ш Classification code F1 **Special Provisions** 144,601 Description UN1170, ETHANOL, 3, II

LQ4

VE01

Hazard Labels
Limited Quantity

Ventilation

Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None

Revision Number: 0

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

**TSCA** 

Complies

DSL

All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

### US Federal Regulations

### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone - 108-10-1	108-10-1	0 - 10	1.0

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

### **CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone 108-10-1	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

### US State Regulations

### California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethyl Alcohol 70% v/v- 64-17-5	Developmental
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone - 108-10-1	Carcinogen

### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethyl Alcohol 70% v/v 64-17-5	×	X	X		
Acetone 67-64-1		Х		X	
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone 108-10-1	×	Х	X	Х	Х

Product Name: Ethyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

Revision Date: None

Revision Number: 0

### International Regulations

### Mexico

National occupational exposure limits

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Ethyl Alcohol 70% v/v		Mexico: TWA= 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
64-17-5 ( 50 - 100 )		Mexico: TWA= 1000 ppm
Acetone		Mexico: TWA= 1000 ppm
67-64-1 ( 0 - 10 )		Mexico: TWA= 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	1	Mexico: STEL= 1260 ppm
		Mexico: STEL= 3000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone		Mexico: TWA 50 ppm
108-10-1 ( 0.1 - 1 )		Mexico: TWA 205 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Mexico: STEL 75 ppm
<u> </u>		Mexico: STEL 307 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

### Canada

WHMIS Hazard Class

**B**2 D2A



### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA** 

Health Hazards 2

Flammability 3

Instability 0

Physical and

Chemical Hazards

N/A

**HMIS** 

Health Hazards \*2 Flammability 3

Physical Hazard 0

**Personal Protection** 

Chronic Hazard Star Legend \* = Chronic Health Hazard

Prepared By

WERCS Professional Services, LLC

23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 

May 31, 2015

**Revision Date** 

None

**Revision Note** 

None

### General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Approved and Updated by Vi-Jon, Inc.

### Disclaimer:

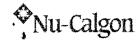
The information and recommendations contained in the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. The information and recommendations set forth herein are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of this date hereof.

Vi-Jon, however, makes no representation as to the completeness or accuracy thereof, and information is supplied upon the express condition that the persons receiving the information will be required to make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will Vi-Jon be responsible for any damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, reliance upon, or the misuse of this information.

No representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature, are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which the information refers. The information as supplied herein is simply to be informative and intended solely to alert the user of the substance which is the subject matter of this SDS. The ultimate compliance with federal, state or local regulations concerning the use of this compound, or compliance with respect to product liability, rests solely upon the purchaser thereof.

End of Safety Data Sheet





### SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product identifier Evap-Fresh No Rinse Evaporator Cleaner & Disinfectant (4166-75)

Other means of identification

Not available

Recommended use

Cleaner / Disinfectant / Mildewstat / Deodorizer

Recommended restrictions

None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name

Nu-Calgon

Address

2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146

**United States** 

Telephone

314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499

E-mail

info@nucalgon.com

**Emergency phone number** 

1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

### 2. Hazards Identification

Physical hazards

Gases under pressure

Liquefied gas

Health hazards

Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 2

Environmental hazards

**OSHA** defined hazards

Not classified. Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention

Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.

Response

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)

None known.

Supplemental information

This is a registered EPA product. The product labeling is in compliance with EPA regulations and guidelines.

64-02-8

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

### Mixtures Chemical name Common name and synonyms CAS number % Butane 106-97-8 1-5 Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether 112-34-5 1-5 Propane 74-98-6 1-5

tetraacetate

Tetrasodium ethylenediamine

1-5

US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation

Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

Skin contact

If on skin or clothing: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control centre or doctor for treatment advice.

Eve contact

Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor

for treatment advice.

Ingestion

If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

General information

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from

Contents under pressure.

the chemical
Special protective equipment

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

and precautions for firefighters Fire-fighting equipment/instructions

In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not,

withdraw and let fire burn out.

Specific methods

Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions** 

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

### 7. Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Туре	Value	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3	
,		1000 ppm	

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Туре	Value	Form
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm	
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.

HE MIOSH: Booket Guide to Chemical Hazarde

Components	Туре	Value	
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3	
		800 ppm	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3	
• •		1000 ppm	

**Biological limit values** 

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Not available. Other

Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Spray Appearance

Gas Liquid under pressure via propellant. Physical state

Aerosol, Liquefied gas. **Form** 

Clear Color Odor Lemon Not available. Odor threshold 12.5

Melting point/freezing point

Not available. Initial boiling point and boiling

range

Not available.

Not available. Pour point 1.005 a/mL Specific gravity Not available. Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not available. Flash point Not available. Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable. Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower

Not available.

Flammability limit - upper

Not available.

(%)

#26516

Issue date 18-September-2015

Not available. Explosive limit - lower (%) Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available. Not available. Vapor pressure Vapor density Not available. Relative density Not available. Solubility(ies) Not available. **Auto-ignition temperature** Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** Viscosity

Not available. Not available.

Other information

4.57 kJ/a Heat of combustion

VOC (Weight %) 5.0% by weight (US federal, CARB/OTC/LADCO)

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

Reacts vigorously with acids.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability

Material is stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid

Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents. Do not mix with

other chemicals.

Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Acids.

Hazardous decomposition products

May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.

### 11. Toxicological Information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Expected to be a low ingestion hazard. Ingestion Inhalation Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Causes skin irritation. Skin contact

Causes serious eye irritation. Eye contact

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May

cause redness and pain.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** 

**Test Results** Components **Species** 

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Acute Inhalation

> Mouse 680 mg/L, 2 Hours

LC50 Rat 276000 ppm, 4 Hours

658 mg/l/4h

Oral

LD50 Not available

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)

Acute

Dermal LD50 Rabbit

2700 mg/kg

Inhalation

LC50 Not available

Oral

2000 mg/kg LD50 Guinea pig Mouse 2400 mg/kg 2200 mg/kg Rabbit Rat 3384 mg/kg

#26516 Page: 4 of 8 Issue date 18-September-2015

Components	Species		Test Results
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)			
Acute			
Inhalation LC50	Rat		> 1442.8 mg/L, 15 Minutes
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Not availat	ole	
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetr	aacetate (CAS	64-02-8)	
Acute	,	,	
Dermal			
LD50	Not availal	ole	
Inhalation LC50	Not availab	ole	
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat		1658 mg/kg
	Causes skin	imitation	. sse mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation			
Exposure minutes	Not available		
Erythema value	Not available		
Oedema value	Not available		
Serious eye damage/eye irritation		ous eye irritation.	
Corneal opacity value	Not available	e.	
Iris lesion value	Not available	<del>2</del> .	
Conjunctival reddening value	Not available	e.	
Conjunctival oedema value	Not available	e.	
Recover days	Not available	э.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization	on .		
Respiratory sensitization	Not available	э.	
Skin sensitization	This product	is not expected to cause skin sensitizati	on.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data ava mutagenic o	ilable to indicate product or any componer genotoxic.	ents present at greater than 0.1% are
Carcinogenicity	This product	is not considered to be a carcinogen by	IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
US. OSHA Specifically Reg Not listed.	julated Substa	nces (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Reproductive toxicity	This product	is not expected to cause reproductive o	r developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classifie	d.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classifie	d.	
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, d	ue to the form of the product.	
Chronic effects	Prolonged in	nhalation may be harmful.	
Further information	Not available	e.	
		12. Ecological Information	
Ecotoxicity	See below		
Components		Species	Test Results
Diethylene glycol monobutyl	ether (CAS 112	•	
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	2850 mg/L, 48 Hours
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/L, 96 hours
Tetrasodium ethylenediamin	ne tetraacetate (	CAS 64-02-8)	
Algae	EC50	Algae	1.01 mg/L, 72 Hours
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	610 mg/L, 24 hours
#26516		Page: 5 of 8	Issue date 18-September-2015

Components

Species

Test Results

Fish

LC50

Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)

472 - 500 mg/L, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether

2.89

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether Propane 0.56 2.36

Mobility in soil

No data available.

Mobility in general

Not available.

Other adverse effects

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions

Container Disposal: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse empty container. Do not puncture or incinerate. IF EMPTY: Place in trash or offer for recycling if available. IF PARTLY FILLED: Call your local waste agency for disposal instructions. Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste

disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused

products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see:

Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Basic shipping requirements:

**UN** number

UN1950

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Hazard class

Limited Quantity - US

Packaging exceptions

<1L - Limited Quantity

Packaging non bulk

None None

Packaging bulk IATA/ICAO (Air)

Basic shipping requirements:

**UN** number

UN1978

Proper shipping name

Aerosols, non-flammable

Hazard class

Limited Quantity - IATA

<1L - Limited Quantity

### IMDG (Marine Transport)

Basic shipping requirements:

**UN** number

UN1950

Proper shipping name

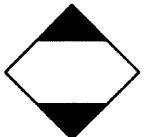
**AEROSOLS** 

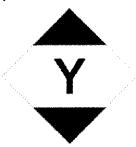
Hazard class

Limited Quantity - IMDG

<1L - Limited Quantity

DOT; IMDG





### 15. Regulatory Information

### US federal regulations

This is an EPA registered product. This material can only be used commercially in the EPA registered application(s) noted on the product label.

EPA Reg. # 1839-84-65516

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

WARNING

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. Causes eye and skin irritation. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Harmful if swallowed. Avoid contamination of food. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture. Do not use or store near open flame. Exposure to temperatures above 130°F may cause bursting. Never throw container into fire or incinerator.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Listed.

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5) Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed. Listed.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous

Nο

chemical

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.	
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	1-5	_

### Other federal regulations

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act

Not regulated.

(SDWA)

US state regulations

Not regulated.

Food and Drug

Administration (FDA)

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth

defects or other reproductive harm.

### US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Listed.

### US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

### US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Listed.

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Listed.

US - Louisiana Spill Reporting List: Reportable quantity (total mass into atmosphere)

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5) 100 LBS

US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5) Listed. Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.
Propage (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Listed.

Listed.

US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS Listed. 64-02-8)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Listed.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Listed.

Listed.

Listed.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS 112-34-5)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Listed.

Listed.

Country(s) or region

Inventory name

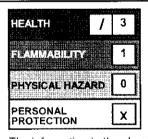
On inventory (yes/no)\*

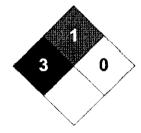
Yes

United States & Puerto Rico Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

### 16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0





Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

Issue date

18-September-2015

**Further information** 

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of

Chemicals (GHS).

Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

#26516 Page: 8 of 8 Issue date 18-September-2015

<sup>\*</sup>A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

### 15885 Sprague Road Strongsville, Ohio 44136

# HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (ANSI Section 3)

Primary route(s) of exposure: Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact, ingestion

### Effects of overexposure

Glidder

Inhalation: Irritation of respiratory tract, lungs. Prolonged inhalation may lead to mucous membrane irritation, headache, nausea, chest pain, coughing, difficulty of breathing, severe lung irritation or damage, pneumoconiosis.

sensitization to skin. Skin contact may result in dermal absorption of component(s) of this Skin contact: Irritation of skin. Prolonged or repeated contact can cause dermatrits. Possible product which may cause headache, nausea, central nervous system depression.

Eye contact: Irritation of eyes. Prolonged or repeated contact can cause tearing of eyes, redness of

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause mouth and throat irritation, nausea, vomiting, gastro-intestinal disturbances, abdominal pain, central nervous system depression, kidney damage.

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure: Bye, skin, respiratory disorders, asthma-like conditions.

# FIRST-AID MEASURES

### attention. Have trained person give oxygen if necessary. Get medical help for any breathing difficulty. Remove to fresh air if inhalation causes eye watering, headaches, dizziness, or other Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Restore and support continued breathing. Get emergency medical (ANSI Section 4)

Skin contact: Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If any product remains, gently rub petroleum discomfort.

jelly, vegetable or mineral/baby oil onto skin. Repeated applications may be needed. Remove Eye contact: Flush immediately with large amounts of water, especially under lids for at least 15 contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

minutes. If irritation or other effects persist, obtain medical treatment.

Ingestion: If swallowed, obtain medical treatment immediately

# FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### (ANSI Section 5)

distances to a source of ignition and flash back. Vapors can form explosive mixtures in air at elevated temperatures. Closed containers may burst if exposed to extreme heat or fire. May decompose under fire conditions emitting irritant and/or toxic gases. In closed tanks, water or foam may cause frothing Fire extinguishing media: Dry chemical or foam water fog. Carbon dioxide. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat or fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel long

Fire fighting procedures: Water may be used to cool and protect exposed containers. Firefighters should use full protective clothing, eye protection, and self-contained breathing apparatus

Hazardous decomposition or combustion products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of sulfur, toxic gases. Vinyl acetate monomer acrylic monomers. Sodium oxide, propional dehyde, acetaldehyde, oxides of calcium.

# ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

(ANSI Section 6)

environmental regulations. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Ventilate area. Evacuate all unnecessary Complete personal protective equipment must be used during cleanup. Large spills - shut off leak if safe to do so. Dike and contain spill. Pump to storage or salvage vessels. Use absorbent to pick up excess residue. Reep salvageable material and rinse water out of sewers and water courses. Small Steps to be taken in case material is released or spilled: Comply with all applicable health and personnel. Place collected material in proper container. Spilled material is extremely slippery. spills - use absorbent to pick up residue and dispose of properly.

## HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

### (ANSI Section

prepared 09/23/08

Handling and storage: Store below 100f (38c). Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Keep from freezing.

in use. Avoid conditions which result in formation of inhalable particles such as spraying or abrading Other precautions: Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not take internally. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with skin and eyes, and breathing of vapors. Wash hands thoroughly after handling, especially before eating or smoking. Keep containers tightly closed and upright when not (sanding) painted surfaces. If such conditions cannot be avoided, use appropriate respiratory protection as directed under exposure controls/personal protection.

# EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

level of protection by conducting appropriate air monitoring. Consult 29CFR1910.134 For selection Respiratory protection: Control environmental concentrations below applicable exposure standards outfitted with organic vapor cartridges and paint spray (dust/mist) prefilters. Determine the proper NIOSH/MSHA (Canadian 294.4) Approved elastomeric sealing- surface facepiece respirator when using this material. When respiratory protection is determined to be necessary, use a of respirators (Canadian 294.4)

Personal protective equipment: Eye wash, safety shower, safety glasses or goggles. Impervious Ventilation: Provide dilution ventilation or local exhaust to prevent build-up of vapors.

gloves, impervious clothing.

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### (ANSI Section 10)

Under normal conditions: Stable see section 5 fire fighting measures

Materials to avoid: Oxidizers, acids, bases, ammonium salts, nitric acid, hydrofluoric acid. Nitrates. Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures, contact with oxidizing agent, freezing, sparks, open

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur

# TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### (ANSI Section 11)

Supplemental health information: No additional effects are anticipated other effects of

overexposure may include toxicity to lungs.

classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2b) based on inadequate known cause of silicosis, a noncancerous lung disease. The national toxicology program (NTP) The international agency for research on cancer (IARC) has classified carbon black as possibly has classified crystalline silica as a known human carcinogen. Treatment related nasal tumors Carcinogenicity: Contains crystalline silica which is considered a hazard by inhalation. IARC has were observed in rats and mice exposed to vinyl acetate via inhalation at 600 ppm for 2 years resulted in the development of lung tumors in rats. These tumors occurred only at dust levels that overwhelmed the animals' lung clearance mechanisms and were different from common evidence in humans. In a lifetime inhalation study, exposure to 250 mg/m3 titanium dioxide human lung tumors in both type and location. The relevance of these findings to humans is classified crystalline silica as carcinogenic to humans (group 1). Crystalline silica is also a carcinogenic to humans (group 2b) based on sufficient evidence in animals and inadequate unknown but questionable. The international agency for research on cancer (IARC) has evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

Reproductive effects: No reproductive effects are anticipated Mutagenicity: No mutagenic effects are anticipated

Teratogenicity: No teratogenic effects are anticipated

The information contained herein is based on data available at the time of preparation of this data sheet which ICI Paints believes to be reliable. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data. ICI Paints shall not be responsible for the use of this information, or of any product, method or apparatus mentioned and you must make your own determination of its suitability and completeness for your own use,

for the protection of the environment, and the health and safety of your employees and the users of this material. Complies with OSHA hazard communication standard 29CFR1910.1200.

# ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IATION (ANSI Section 12)

No ecological testing has been done by ICI paints on this product as a whole.

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

(ANSI Section 13)

Waste disposal: Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. Avoid discharge to natural waters.

# REGULATORY INFORMATION

As of the date of this MSDS, all of the components in this product are listed (or are otherwise exempt from listing) on the TSCA inventory. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR (controlled products regulations) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

(ANSI Section 15)

### Physical Data

### (ANSI Sections 1, 9, and 14)

						1		
Product	Description	Wt. / Gal.	<u>ا</u> د	% Volatile	Flash	Boiling	HMIS	DOT, proper shipping name
# <u></u>				2000000		100	070	anima the mande of from from the man the
7,000	didden energy interior later flat ours white (have 1)	11.02	46.40	67.83	none	LDC-2LZ	3.10	pami pioteca iloni ileccing
- Inswa	gliddell evenilore illegiol rack har mine (2000)		000	77.00	-	242 504	310	naint ** profect from freezing **
C10040	alidade exernore interior later flat base 2	10.53	289	62.11	none	100-717	200	Burnou in monday med
Z. 06M3	Singer evening micro new case		10.11	70.40		242 243	240	raint to protect from treezing "
120017	All Allen and an interior later flat have a	10.12	47.25	5.70	none	717-717		Supply Work III and I would be wised
EMBC12	glidden eveninge areaton face mar base o			04.00		242 504	310	logist ** protect from freezing **
LINDUSS	Alidan everyons interior latex flat antique white	11.02	40.4	59.70	none	7.5		Police Francisco
CMISU42	Burdel capital manual m			27.75	0000	212,501	310	paint ** nrotect from freezing **
LL ACOUNT	Aladen everyone interior latex flat white	11.12	10.74	04.70	2	217-717	0	
EM2024	Silver of the control		30,00	4, 40		270 010	*340	paint ** protect from freezing **
Changa.	aliabet exerting interior later flat plack	76.6	49.03	09.40	2	212-017	2	

### Ingredients

# Product Codes with % by Weight (ANSI Section 2)

				C P C C C C C	CERONAS	CHOOLS	EMON24	FM9034
Chemical Name	Common Name	CAS	EMBOTT	EM3U12	CMISCIS	770CWT		
ALIENT BOTTON	limestone	,11317-65-3		10-20	10-20			5-10
Imestone	IIIICOCOIIC							5.
Joseph Mark	carbon black	1333-86-4						
Calbut black	sodium aluminosilicate	1344-00-9	1-5	•		1-5	1-5	
SIIICC SICIO, BEUTINITUM SOCIETI SOR	Hitanium clioxide	• 13463-67-7	10-20	1-5		10-20	10-20	
(translum oxide	Clearly	, 14808-60-7		.1-1.0	.1-1.0			1-1.0
quartz	vinvl acrylic latex	25067-01-0	*	10-20				10-20
2-propenoic add, buryl ester, polymer with enterly accidic	texanol	. 25265-77-4	1-5	1-5		1-5	1-5	
propanoic add, 2-memyr, mondester with 2,2,4-tillingliff, 3-periodical	feldspar-type minerals	37244-96-5		5-10	5-10			10-20
nepheline syente	prompted alveol	, 57-55-6						1-5
1.2-propanedio	calcined kaolin day	1 66402-68-4	10-20	5-10		10-20	10-20	
ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Water	, 7732-18-5	40-50	40-50	20-60	40-50	40-50	20-60
Water	vinvi acetate/acrylic copolymer	- Sup. Conf.	10-20	5-10		10-20	10-20	ļ
Vinyi acetatetaciyiic copolyties	acrylic resin	Sup. Conf.			10-20			
adylic resin								

### Chemical Hazard Data

## (ANSI Sections 2, 8, 11, and 15)

	to the contract of the contract of		( t								ŀ	ŀ	r				
	,		ACGIH-TLV	-m.v			OSHA-PEL	眶		S.R.	63	5	Ļ			Ì	[
							i	•			2	<u>,</u>	3	3	2	_	_
Common Name	CAS No.	8-Hour TWA	STEL	ပ	Ø	8-Hour TWA	SIEL	כ	o	om.	4	4	=	E	2	-	Ţ
COHHIDII MAINE				1	1	5 200	and bot	not bet	not est	not est	5		_	_	_	_	_
limestone	1317-65-3	10 mg/m3	not est.	not est.	nor est.	CIII/BIII C	101 03	IOI COI.	IIOI COL	3	+	+	1	1		:	T
Minder Mark	1333-86-4	3.5 ma/m3	not est.	not est.	not est.	3.5 mg/m3	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	_	د د	-	_	=	_	=
	1344.00.0	10 mo/m3	not est	not est	not est.	5 mg/m3	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	_	_	_	=	=	_	_
Sodium aluminosilicate	7 20 62 7	40 maims	not per	not per	not est	10 mn/m3	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.		_	_	<b>c</b>	>	>	<b>-</b>
titanium dioxide	240201-1	CIII MILIO	IIOI COI:	2	2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	900	100	and beef	tae tou		-	2	2	^	^	_
cuartz	14808-60-7	.025 mg/m3	not est.	not est.	nor est.	U.1 mg/ms	HOL GSI.	TO Car.	HOI COL	3	+		<u> </u>	+	, '	,	Ţ
Second Section Leader	25067-01-0	not est.	not est.	not est	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	_	=	=	=	=	=	╗
אוואו שרו אור ושובא	A 17 32030	not act	not ext	not est	not est	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	_	<u>c</u>	_	ב	L	_	_
texanol	211.00707	5	1		70	400	not per	not per	not part	not ext	-	2	٠	-	_	c	_
feldspar-type minerals	37244-96-5	not est.	not est.	NOT EST.	nor est.	HOL GSI.	HOL COL.	100 000	100 101		┿		١	2	ŀ	Ġ	-
propulate alund	57-55-6	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	nor est.	=	-	=	=	=	=	Ţ
propriete grow	E6402-58-4	not est	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	not est.	_	_	-	=	=	=	-
cacined kadın day	20100			44.4	900 900	200 000	not act	100	not est	not est	_	2	_	_	=	<b>c</b>	_
vinyl acetate/acrylic copolymer	Sup. Conf.	not est.	not est.	HOI est.	1101 GSI.	101 031.	101 001										1

Footnotes: C=Ceiling - Concentration that should not be exceeded, even instantaneously.

S=Skin - Additional exposure, over and above airborn exposure, may result from skin absorption.

n/a=not applicable ppm=parts per milition not est=not established mg/m3=milligrams per cubic meter CC=CERCLA Chemical Sup Conf=Supplier Confidential

S2=Sara Section 302 EHS S3=Sara Section 313 Chemical S.R.Std.=Supplier Recommended Standard

H=Hazardous Air Pollutant, M=Marine Pollutant P=Pollutant, S=Severe Pollutant Carcinogenicity Listed By: N=NTP, I=JARC, O=OSHA, y=yes, n=no



### SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Identification

Product name : Expo Cleaner - Bottle

Material uses · Cleaning solutions

Manufacturer : Newell Rubbermaid

3500 Lacey Road, 10th Floor Downers Grove, IL 60515

USA

800-323-0749 or 630-829-2500

Emergency telephone number (with hours of

operation)

: CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300

### Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status

: While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture

: Not classified.

**GHS label elements** 

Signal word : Not applicable

**Hazard statements**: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Preçautionary statements

General: Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at

hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	0.1 - 2	5131-66-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower

eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation

occurs.

**Inhalation**: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get

medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Skin contact**: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and

shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position

comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact: No specific data.Inhalation: No specific data.Skin contact: No specific data.Ingestion: No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed. if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

### See toxicological information (Section 11)

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

### Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

### For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

### Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

### Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

### Protective measures

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### including any

incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

### Occupational exposure limits

None.

### Appropriate engineering controls

### Environmental exposure controls

- : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

### Skin protection

Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

### Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid.
Color : Clear.

Odor : Characteristic.
Odor threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting point : Not available.
Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Open cup: 100°C (212°F) [Estimated.]

Burning time : Not applicable.

Burning rate : Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive : Not available.

(flammable) limits

Vapor pressure: Not available.Vapor density: Not available.Relative density: Not available.

**Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n- : Not available.

octanol/water

SADT

Viecneity

Auto-ignition temperature

: Not available

Decomposition temperature

Not available.Not available.Not available.

: Not available.

Expo Cleaner - Bottle

### Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

### Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	LD50 Dermal		3100 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### **Sensitization**

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### <u>Mutagenicity</u>

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Carcinogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Reproductive toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### **Teratogenicity**

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Aspiration hazard

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

: Not available.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

Potential immediate

: Not available.

### Section 11. Toxicological information

### Long term exposure

Potential immediate

: Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

General
 Carcinogenicity
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Dermal	161551.5 mg/kg

### Section 12. Ecological information

### **Toxicity**

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Persistence and degradability

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	1.2	-	low

Other adverse effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Section 13. Disposal considerations

### Disposal methods

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

### **Section 14. Transport information**

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

### Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable. Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	0.1 - 2	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain Chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

**Canada** 

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

Canadian lists

: The following components are listed: Propylene glycol butyl ether Canadian NPRI

: None of the components are listed. **CEPA Toxic substances** : All components are listed or exempted. Canada inventory

### Section 16. Other information

### **History**

Date of issue/Date of

: 3/26/2015.

revision

: No previous validation. Date of previous issue

Expo Cleaner - Bottle

### Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

UN = United Nations

▼ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations. The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.